

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

ROB GAUTHIER

THE CHANNEL CONVERSATION

MON JUNE 13 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:08,760 --> 00:03:21,030

[Music]

2
00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:23,990

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:26,879

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:03:32,490 --> 00:03:28,799

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:32,500

flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:40,470

i occasionally think how quickly

7
00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,799

our differences worldwide

8
00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:44,159

would vanish

9
00:03:48,750 --> 00:03:46,879

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:03:50,230 --> 00:03:48,760

outside this world

11
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,240

[Music]

12
00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,120

[Applause]

13
00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:55,840

this is fake to black with your host

14

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,560

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:06,560 --> 00:04:04,309

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:06,570

1985.

17

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:11,200

[Music]

18

00:04:16,340 --> 00:04:13,200

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:04:21,759 --> 00:04:16,350

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:04:31,230 --> 00:04:27,430

[Music]

21

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,240

good evening fade to black

22

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:34,240

bespoke radio

23

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:35,600

for

24

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:37,120

the

25

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:39,280

masses

26

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:42,880

yeah today's monday june 13 2022

27

00:04:52,780 --> 00:04:45,680

i hope everybody had a great amazing

28

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:56,310

[Music]

29

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:57,600

i would like to welcome everybody

30

00:05:03,110 --> 00:04:59,280

listening all around the world all

31

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,120

across the united states

32

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,360

hither and tither to and fro back and

33

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:07,280

forth up and down east and west north

34

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:08,560

and south

35

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:11,120

far and near

36

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:13,600

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:16,400

changer and an x networks

38

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:18,639

i'm your host jimmy church what is

39

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:22,240

cracking everybody how you doing

40

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:26,720

how you doing i had a great weekend and

41

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,880

uh yeah i am ready we've got a huge week

42

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,960

this week on faded black tonight

43

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,720

starting it off

44

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,680

very special guest rob gaffier is with

45

00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:38,880

us

46

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:43,280

is a show

47

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:44,800

that we've been trying to put together

48

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,639

now for a few years and it's going down

49

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:50,639

tonight rob is with us

50

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,520

tomorrow night our annual disclosure

51

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:55,280

fest special

52

00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:59,280

adrian valera is going to be with us

53

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,319

and then we've got a whole list of

54

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,479

special guests

55

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,319

and that is going down tomorrow night

56

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:09,199

and it's gonna be great

57

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,400

oh man and uh so that's tomorrow night

58

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:14,639

and then wednesday night

59

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,400

scott creighton is with us and

60

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,520

scott creighton uh who was last with uh

61

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:23,360

with us who wrote

62

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,160

um one of my favorite books that i have

63

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,639

read over and over again and i often

64

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:30,960

quote from it it uh the great pyramid

65

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:32,080

hoax

66

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:33,199

and

67

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:35,440

wednesday night live from the uk scott

68

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:36,880

is back with us

69

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:39,120

we're going to talk about his new new

70

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:40,400

book

71

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,240

the great pyramid void enigma you know

72

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,080

about that void

73

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:49,680

above the king's chamber okay the grand

74

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:53,039

gallery so that is wednesday night huge

75

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,800

week here on the show

76

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:57,120

and then of course thursday night is

77

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,880

fader night with open lines all night

78

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:00,960

long phones are fixed by the way

79

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:05,039

um open lines all night on thursday

80

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,960

and there you go i will have uh one day

81

00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:10,880

to rest

82

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:13,360

because this saturday

83

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,400

i'm hosting disclosure fest it is going

84

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:18,080

down this saturday

85

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:22,000

june 18th 2022

86

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:23,759

yeah one day

87

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:26,960

10 a.m in the morning till 10 p.m at

88

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,840

night

89

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,400

the los angeles state historic park in

90

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:32,160

downtown los angeles right next to

91

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:33,520

chinatown

92

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:37,520

and uh get your tickets get ready this

93

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:40,560

is a huge event and if you've been there

94

00:07:45,469 --> 00:07:42,560

you know what i'm talking about this is

95

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,479

a big big deal

96

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:47,199

disclosurefest.org we're going to do our

97

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,800

disclosure fest

98

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:50,960

uh preview

99

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:53,919

show tomorrow night and then

100

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:56,000

saturday i can't believe it can't

101
00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:57,759
believe it we had to take

102
00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:00,479
you know the pandemic off

103
00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:03,599
and now disclosure fest is back

104
00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:08,160
um we also have uh a few new sponsors uh

105
00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:09,680
to fade to black

106
00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,120
and uh um i'll be introducing you to

107
00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,599
them later on in the show tonight also

108
00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:18,639
their commercials are running as well so

109
00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:21,680
check all of that out and everything

110
00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:25,039
is in the description box below on

111
00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:28,319
youtube all of the banners and stuff and

112
00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,599
information is over at

113
00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,520

114

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:33,440

of course we have it throughout social

115

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:37,279

media and uh now i play guitar

116

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:39,519

and i've got nails on this hand right to

117

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:41,919

play with my main one is my middle

118

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:43,519

finger right

119

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,640

and i chip the nail

120

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:48,959

and that means i've got to cut it back

121

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:52,000

and i've got to regrow

122

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:53,760

that's a distraction

123

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:55,920

that'll throw me off right there follow

124

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:57,279

me on twitter

125

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,560

at j

126

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:00,320

church radio

127

00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:04,399

say this

128

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,560

follow me on twitter and every night

129

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:08,640

that i say that when i go follow me on

130

00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:10,720

twitter i look over

131

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:12,880

on twitter and every night when i look

132

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:15,839

over on twitter i see one of two things

133

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:18,800

ken priest or cass

134

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,560

there's cat man

135

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:23,279

coming in strong

136

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:27,680

his hat tonight i'm going to wear it

137

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:29,839

this week everybody's there there's

138

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,959

third stone and yeah

139

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:35,360

third stone mediterranean chicken steven

140

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:37,519

owen betty joe jacks

141

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:40,399

voice of god

142

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,640

is that new

143

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,240

uh

144

00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:46,240

king heart monger everybody's right

145

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:48,839

there hashtag

146

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:52,720

f2b is the sandbox all right

147

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:53,680

uh

148

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,519

hashtag f2b is the sandbox hello to

149

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,279

everybody whether you're listening or

150

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:59,360

watching all around the world

151
00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:01,360
this is fade to black and i'm very

152
00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,720
excited uh about this week and what

153
00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:06,560
we've got going on and then of course

154
00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:08,560
heading into the weekend uh with

155
00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:10,880
disclosure fest as always i'm in a great

156
00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,760
mood

157
00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:14,800
breaking news

158
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:17,680
uh big news today

159
00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:20,160
the sun

160
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,760
muscles earlier today and two solar

161
00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:27,120
spacecraft

162
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,160
captured the show on video if you

163
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,399

haven't seen the video

164

00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:34,720

you need to check it out it's incredible

165

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:38,000

earth's star unleashed a long duration

166

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,720

solar flare early this morning blasting

167

00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:43,120

high-energy radiation into space for

168

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:45,279

about three hours

169

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:47,839

nasa's solar dynamics observatory which

170

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,519

has been studying the sun from earth

171

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:51,600

orbit since 2010

172

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:54,240

observed the dramatic event in multiple

173

00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:55,519

wavelengths

174

00:11:02,230 --> 00:10:58,839

the flare registered as an

175

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,240

m3-4 putting it in the medium class of

176

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:04,480

solar outburst it was strong enough

177

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:05,600

however

178

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:09,440

to temporarily radio block out uh

179

00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:12,959

the asia-pacific region here on earth

180

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:16,240

both the sdo and soho snapped imagery of

181

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:19,120

today's cme showing the plasma cloud's

182

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,720

immense size and impressive speed

183

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,480

soho

184

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:26,720

we're always talking about the l1 l2 the

185

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:29,839

lagrange points soho circles the sun at

186

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:33,360

lagrange point one a gravitationally

187

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:36,640

stable spot in space about 930 000 miles

188

00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:41,519

from earth in the direction of our star

189

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:43,040

yeah

190

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:47,120

i'm worried you know one day right at

191

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:48,480

one day

192

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:51,279

it's gonna burp i mean like like burp

193

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:52,639

for real

194

00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:54,079

and we're gonna be in a whole lot of

195

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:56,160

trouble i'm just i'm just letting you

196

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:57,200

know

197

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:00,959

all right well two galaxy clusters

198

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:03,200

crashing into each other

199

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:05,920

triggered enormous shock waves

200

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,160

stretching 1.6

201
00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,000
million light years through space

202
00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,240
the particular cluster collision studied

203
00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:16,639
here by chandra the telescope

204
00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:20,160
it's called abell 2146

205
00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:23,600
it's located 2.8 billion light years

206
00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,720
away

207
00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:26,959
it's one of only three

208
00:12:32,629 --> 00:12:30,240
three cluster collisions in the universe

209
00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:32,639
where the shock fronts are bright enough

210
00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:35,440
to be studied in detail

211
00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,120
the findings have been accepted for

212
00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:39,600
publication in the journal monthly

213
00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:41,920

notices of the royal astronomical

214

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:43,200

society

215

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,320

and a preprint is available via the

216

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:49,040

archive database you need to check out

217

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:53,600

archive it's a rxiv the archive database

218

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:56,959

well here we go i always got an amazon

219

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,440

update if i don't have

220

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,839

if i don't have an elon musk update and

221

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:03,279

i do but i'm going to save that for

222

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:04,320

tomorrow

223

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:07,519

um i've got an amazon update

224

00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:08,480

people

225

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,880

here in california in the city of

226
00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:12,480
lockford

227
00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,680
more like a town are set to become the

228
00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:18,000
first amazon customers

229
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,480
to get their packages delivered

230
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,399
by drone

231
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,639
amazon said today that it will begin to

232
00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,320
reach out to customers in the san

233
00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,120
joaquin county community to let them

234
00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:31,440
know they can get their orders

235
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,519
via prime air delivery that's right

236
00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:37,839
amazon's drone delivery service will

237
00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:40,399
start later this year across the country

238
00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,040

amazon says its drones

239

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,079

fly up to 50 miles per hour and can

240

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:48,800

carry packages up to five pounds

241

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:52,560

and as high as 400 feet in the air it's

242

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:54,399

not that high

243

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,600

what's a what's a 400 feet that's

244

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,760

that's what how many

245

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:04,000

it's a football field

246

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,360

and a quarter

247

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:06,959

it's pretty low

248

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,320

once someone places an order the drone

249

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:12,720

will fly check this

250

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:15,199

to the customer's backyard

251
00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:17,440
and then release the package before

252
00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,000
flying away so if you're in an apartment

253
00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:22,079
tap your ass out you're not getting

254
00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:23,040
nothing

255
00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,240
high-rise i don't think so but if you

256
00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,959
got a house and you got a backyard

257
00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:31,040
you might be able to order your amazon

258
00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:33,279
packages five pounds

259
00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,480
okay so you can order some

260
00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,399
tube socks

261
00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:40,639
i think that's a great idea you can

262
00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:46,399
order one canned ham have that dropped

263
00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:48,560

in your backyard

264

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:50,000

there you go

265

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,320

let's get this show cracking

266

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:54,560

happy birthday hey um

267

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:55,600

uh

268

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:03,670

i'm going to check on this i'm in if

269

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:06,560

you're in the flight line

270

00:15:12,310 --> 00:15:09,920

of an airstrip like i am

271

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:12,320

is that going to limit because not that

272

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,839

far from my house there is a ginormous

273

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,839

amazon distribution center it's right

274

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:20,160

there i mean it's i drive past it all

275

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:21,519

the time it's big

276

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:24,480

and uh i mean i get amazon deliveries

277

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,279

quick

278

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:27,040

pretty much everything in a day

279

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:28,800

um

280

00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:31,920

but and i got a backyard

281

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:34,480

but am i going to be deprived i mean i

282

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:36,800

think that would be really cool

283

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,240

i'm serious have amazon drop off a

284

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:43,360

package in your backyard

285

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,440

yeah i'm down for that

286

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:47,440

i don't know i don't know

287

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,600

too close to skunk works i don't think

288

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:52,240

it's gonna happen all right on this day

289

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:53,680

in history

290

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:56,079

1983

291

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,320

talking about our star system big day

292

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,320

pioneer 10

293

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:05,839

departs the solar system that's right

294

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:09,440

after more than 10 years in space

295

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,399

pioneer 10 the world's first outer

296

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,160

planetary probe

297

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,240

leaves the solar system and then the

298

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,079

very next day

299

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:20,880

it radioed back its first scientific

300

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,480

data on interstellar space

301

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:27,120

now um this is what's this is what's

302

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,079

weird and i got a broken nail man i i i

303

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,360

don't like that this is what's wild um

304

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,600

my memory says this

305

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:38,240

about pioneer and voyager voyager 1 and

306

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,440

voyager 2 and pioneer 10 10

307

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,720

is pioneer 10 was launched first

308

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:45,759

right

309

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:47,680

it and but

310

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,279

voyager

311

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,720

1

312

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:52,560

was launched

313

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,680

years later it passed pioneer 10 and

314

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:56,880

then

315

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:58,880

voyager 2

316

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:01,519

which was the last of the three

317

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,039

because of its orientation with our star

318

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:07,919

system and the way it did the gravity

319

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,640

assist uh flying out

320

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:13,039

it ended up it got to interstellar space

321

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:14,079

first

322

00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:15,919

and it was third

323

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:18,480

so voyager 1 and voyager 2 were already

324

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:21,120

interstellar pioneer 10 was first but

325

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,039

the slowest i think i've got my

326

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:26,959

i think i've got my facts straight on

327

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:28,000

that

328

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:31,600

much reading

329

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,400

fader fact

330

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:36,160

this is a good one today they're all

331

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:39,840

good but this one's extra special good

332

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,200

norse

333

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:43,280

paganism

334

00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:45,280

the religion

335

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,400

norse

336

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,080

paganism

337

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,640

is the fastest growing

338

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,799

and largest

339

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:55,600

non-christian religion

340

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:01,590

yeah

341

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,039

that's a trip

342

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:05,440

and that is your fader fact

343

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:08,880

and uh you know i i've got my fader fact

344

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:10,240

for tomorrow

345

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,520

crazy

346

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:13,600

my fader fact for wednesday

347

00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:19,350

i so want to read these right now

348

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:21,760

they're so good all right

349

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,679

tonight we welcome

350

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,000

very special guest rob gauthier is

351

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:28,240

finally on the show he's with us for the

352

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:31,039

first time tomorrow night i i've called

353

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:33,919

tonight the channel conversation

354

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:34,960

um

355

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:37,200

i'm not going to say this while rob is

356

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:39,039

on the air but i'll say this while he's

357

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,640

probably listening

358

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:43,840

is that uh we have

359

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:46,960

um in my opinion

360

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,240

we have

361

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,120

jane roberts who's no longer with us

362

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:53,760

uh we have daryl anka

363

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:55,440

rob gauthier

364

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:58,960

you know that's the top tier

365

00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:00,720

of channelers

366

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:04,480

and tonight rob is with us

367

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,480

very excited about this conversation

368

00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:08,960

tonight that's why i'm calling it the

369

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:11,440

channel conversation

370

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:13,039

so that's going down tonight tomorrow

371

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:15,919

night is our disclosure fest special

372

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,400

event i've got one two three four five

373

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:20,320

special guests tomorrow night in

374

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,640

addition to the producer of the event

375

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:25,120

adrian valera is also going to be with

376

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:26,000

us

377

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,919

and so we're going to do a complete

378

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,440

preview tomorrow night

379

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,840

and a couple of these guests for

380

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:33,360

tomorrow night have been with us also

381

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,280

for the very first time so get ready for

382

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:37,520

that and then wednesday night scott

383

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,400

creighton

384

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:40,799

he is back live from the uk his new book

385

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:43,600

is out the great pyramid void enigma

386

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,240

another great read from scott we'll be

387

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:48,000

talking about that with him live from

388

00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:50,000

the uk on wednesday night and of course

389

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:52,240

thursday is another fader night with

390

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,669

can i order a couple of bags of fade to

391

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:05,600

black blend

392

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:08,559

yes you can

393

00:20:17,780 --> 00:20:12,720

i'm not gonna say from who

394

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,790

and

395

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:20,559

[Laughter]

396

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:23,760

oh man hold on uh let me have some fun

397

00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:25,600

can i have some fun i'm gonna have some

398

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,039

fun right here

399

00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:29,280

watch this

400

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:36,390

uh

401
00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:37,840
yeah

402
00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:43,750
oh the tweet was deleted

403
00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:46,000
that was from ken priest

404
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,600
can i just why'd you delete the tweet

405
00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:51,919
uh uh why'd you delete the tweet my man

406
00:21:03,029 --> 00:20:59,990
oh man you guys are the best

407
00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,039
you guys are the best uh let me get

408
00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,000
straight to it um now uh let me say this

409
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,159
before i get started river moon wellness

410
00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:10,240
uh faded black blend best coffee in the

411
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,950
everything

412
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:24,960
everywhere

413
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,760

all at once

414

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:29,200

all right

415

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,120

you've heard about the movie

416

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:33,919

it's now streaming

417

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:36,159

you need to watch it

418

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:41,029

the

419

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,240

uh

420

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,600

no spoilers not going there no no no in

421

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:47,520

fact it's impossible to spoil there's

422

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:48,799

way too many

423

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:51,120

things going on in the movie it's uh

424

00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:53,039

it's very fast-paced

425

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:58,159

and uh yes it is about uh the multiverse

426
00:22:03,750 --> 00:21:59,600
uh

427
00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:05,830
one of the

428
00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,310
most original

429
00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,440
and most interesting endings

430
00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:16,080
i've ever seen in film

431
00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:18,320
and i've seen i think every film ever

432
00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,320
made

433
00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:22,480
it's an incredible movie

434
00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:26,400
and great performances uh all the way

435
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,440
through all the way through just

436
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:29,360
straight up it is

437
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,640
everything that you've heard about the

438
00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:33,200

film and how great it is and whatever

439

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,360

100 over at rotten tomatoes and all of

440

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:37,600

that i i think it should be

441

00:22:42,270 --> 00:22:38,720

um

442

00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:42,280

it's it's it's worthy of the praise

443

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,960

extremely original

444

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:46,559

uh script

445

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:47,919

extremely

446

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:48,720

uh

447

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:51,039

a presentation like and look

448

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:55,440

uh when you hit originality like this

449

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:57,919

um what you need to do is what i did at

450

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:00,400

the beginning of this film

451
00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,630
you know and the build up behind the

452
00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:08,480
film

453
00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,320
because of the positive nearly

454
00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:15,039
100 positive response from moviegoers

455
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:17,280
and critics and everybody out there the

456
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,799
media

457
00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:21,280
your expectations are high

458
00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:23,600
i was almost i was nervous i was excited

459
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,840
and i did the whole thing man

460
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:27,360
nachos

461
00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:28,799
popcorn

462
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,320
peach pie

463
00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,640

everything laid out ready to go i'm not

464

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,640

kidding can of whipped cream sitting on

465

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:36,240

the thing for the peach pie i didn't

466

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:37,679

want to get up i was going to watch this

467

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:39,919

beginning to end and i did

468

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:42,640

um so i was prepared this was an event

469

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:43,760

for me

470

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:44,640

and

471

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,159

know the first two minutes in when

472

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:51,919

you're scratching your head that's where

473

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,279

you want to be

474

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:54,480

you don't want to be

475

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,760

some formalic thing

476
00:24:02,950 --> 00:23:59,120
all right

477
00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:02,960
the ending is unbelievable

478
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:09,269
this is the deal

479
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,990
the first real sci-fi and this is

480
00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:19,840
debated

481
00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:22,640
uh there are different societies and

482
00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,000
groups

483
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,720
of sci-fi enthusiasts

484
00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:29,279
around the world that debate this all

485
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:33,600
the time one was the first sci-fi

486
00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:34,559
well

487
00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:35,760
okay

488
00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:39,039

in a general sense

489

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:40,480

the first stuff

490

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:44,480

that was science and fiction combined

491

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:47,279

was written in the early 1600s now some

492

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,640

say it was 1634 some say it was 1616.

493

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,640

um there were two or three books that

494

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:54,080

were written about the same time some

495

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,559

were written earlier but published later

496

00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:58,799

and this is a debatable

497

00:25:03,029 --> 00:25:01,840

point but that being said

498

00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:03,039

if we

499

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:06,400

also want to apply

500

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:10,240

like magic and and strangest strangeness

501
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:12,080
and mythology to that well you can go

502
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,279
back to the iliad or or the odyssey

503
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,440
and uh

504
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,039
gilgamesh right

505
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:21,360
where where there were things it ancient

506
00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:25,760
egyptian the gods and and and things so

507
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,679
that goes back thousands and thousands

508
00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:29,279
of years

509
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:32,960
so authors and creators

510
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:34,559
of fiction

511
00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:38,320
um some of it was based in reality i i

512
00:25:40,269 --> 00:25:39,360
get that

513
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,279

but

514

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,559

science fiction

515

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,679

right okay so let's if we're gonna

516

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,360

ignore

517

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,840

you know the odyssey which to me was

518

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,440

science fiction but

519

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,360

people want to take that off of the list

520

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:55,440

they want to just go to the science part

521

00:26:02,070 --> 00:25:59,200

of things well in 1616 1620 they were

522

00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:02,080

also writing about alchemy and fiction

523

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,080

and combining that and some say alchemy

524

00:26:09,630 --> 00:26:06,720

was magic alchemy was a real science and

525

00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:09,640

then you know right after that 1634

526
00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,279
1640

527
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,039
more science started to come in and then

528
00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:14,720
you have you know the writings of

529
00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:17,760
galileo and copernicus and uh with some

530
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:20,720
of that science fiction okay so

531
00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:22,640
but let's say 16

532
00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:24,400
16 16 16

533
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:27,039
20 16 30.

534
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,760
since uh from from that point moving

535
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:31,840
forward

536
00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:34,400
you had a little bit of time travel

537
00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:36,000
a little bit

538
00:26:38,350 --> 00:26:36,840

but

539

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,360

from

540

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:40,880

1900 on

541

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:42,799

1850

542

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:47,039

1900 just recently in the last 150 years

543

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:48,720

the focus

544

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:51,120

has been on space

545

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:52,640

that's right

546

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,440

been on space up until about 1969

547

00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:00,310

was the last great science fiction

548

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:03,919

2001 and my point being this

549

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:06,640

that that's where the public had their

550

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:07,919

interest

551
00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,360
was space and going to the moon

552
00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:13,279
and that's

553
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:14,240
that

554
00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:18,960
right so was space

555
00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:22,080
still interesting it is

556
00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,240
but you got to throw in aliens you got

557
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:25,919
to do this you know to keep it

558
00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:28,080
interesting

559
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:31,200
the next round of science fiction has

560
00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:34,799
been going on since about 1970.

561
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:37,600
and that is

562
00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:39,760
the multiverse

563
00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,840

parallel worlds other dimensions

564

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:44,720

and

565

00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:49,679

unproven at this point

566

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,559

and that causes imaginations to go

567

00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:57,600

now which brings me back to and you can

568

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,880

throw time travel in there too as well

569

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:02,960

and that takes me to everything

570

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,440

everywhere all at once there's a reason

571

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:09,840

the way my mind works

572

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:10,960

and so

573

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:13,840

when i go and watch like th

574

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:17,279

the greatest multiverse movie ever made

575

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:19,840

the the best talents and the best

576

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,960

writing

577

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:23,039

are going to be thrown at

578

00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:24,720

you know the next great version of

579

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,399

science fiction which right now it's the

580

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:29,120

multiverse and that it applies to any i

581

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,600

don't care if it's avengers and marvel

582

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,360

or dc comics

583

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:35,200

uh star trek

584

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:37,600

uh anything that you can anything that

585

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:40,480

you can point at outer range

586

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:43,440

you know and i could keep going

587

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,640

um night sky these are multiverse

588

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:48,399

presentations

589

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:52,000

and everything everywhere all at once

590

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:55,039

um is that uh

591

00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:58,480

that exploration into the multiverse and

592

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,200

what it could mean now is strong science

593

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,520

applied in everything everywhere all at

594

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,760

once to a point

595

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:07,600

it's not interstellar

596

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,080

where you had kip thorne coming in

597

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:12,399

and and dealing with

598

00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:15,440

uh time travel and uh

599

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,200

black holes

600

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:20,480

and and event horizons no it's it's a

601
00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:22,159
wormhole

602
00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:24,840
everything everywhere all at once is an

603
00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:27,279
entertainment movie

604
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,279
but man

605
00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:31,360
and if this is where science fiction is

606
00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:33,919
going the the standard the bar has been

607
00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:35,200
raised

608
00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:38,080
it is an excellent film

609
00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,240
and this is where science fiction is

610
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:42,799
going i think you can expect more and

611
00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:46,720
more of the multiverse now

612
00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,000
is this a sign of things to come

613
00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:52,559

just like

614

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:55,279

science fiction in space

615

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,480

and how

616

00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:58,080

we were gonna get to the moon and

617

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:59,840

eventually mars

618

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,720

right

619

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:03,440

over and over again written and depicted

620

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:05,200

on the screen

621

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:07,760

is the multiverse next

622

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,269

this is fade to black i am your host

623

00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:14,880

jimmy church

624

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,600

tonight on this program

625

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,080

i can't believe it finally rob gothier

626

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,279

is here it is the channel conversation

627

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:25,919

tomorrow night our disclosure fest

628

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,039

annual special event adrian valera the

629

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:31,760

promoter and producer of the event is

630

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,679

with us and i've got four or five other

631

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:35,360

very special guests that are going to be

632

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:37,120

joining us tomorrow night wednesday

633

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,799

night scott creighton joins us live from

634

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,120

the uk i'm going to talk about his new

635

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:44,159

book the great pyramid void enigma

636

00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:46,159

that's wednesday night thursday is

637

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,159

another fader night with open lines all

638

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:49,600

night long i'm your host jimmy church

639

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:51,679

this is fade to black i'll be right back

640

00:30:55,630 --> 00:30:53,279

after this short break with our guest

641

00:31:02,310 --> 00:30:55,640

rob gothier stay right there

642

00:31:11,530 --> 00:31:02,320

[Music]

643

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:13,860

[Applause]

644

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:16,880

[Music]

645

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,149

this is nicole church daughter of you

646

00:31:27,310 --> 00:31:26,320

know who and you're listening to fade to

647

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:27,320

black on

648

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:28,960

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

649

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:30,840

changer

650

00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:33,760

network you're listening to jimmy church

651
00:31:40,930 --> 00:31:35,519
and fade to black

652
00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:41,990
[Music]

653
00:31:47,580 --> 00:31:44,320
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

654
00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:48,430
[Music]

655
00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,190
when you take the beans from central

656
00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:01,840
america with dashes of indonesian and

657
00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,240
african mixed in and then roasted to the

658
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:07,440
dark side of fate to black you create

659
00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:10,799
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

660
00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:13,600
the fade to black blend from river moon

661
00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,720
coffee yes river moon's darkest

662
00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,200
customized roast was created for the

663
00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:21,760

love of fade to black

664

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:24,399

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

665

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:26,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

666

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,559

this full-bodied dark java i need my

667

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:33,519

coffee doc deep with distinct

668

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:35,760

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

669

00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:38,559

like the bunker leaning further into the

670

00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:41,120

darkness of the roast is fade to black

671

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:44,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

672

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:46,399

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

673

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:50,080

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

674

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:52,960

off of your order today

675

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,470

to black

676

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,799

make contact

677

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:02,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

678

00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:05,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

679

00:33:11,070 --> 00:33:07,760

dollars per month all you have to do is

680

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,080

click on the podcast banner over at

681

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,600

jimmychurchradio.com hello fader knots

682

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:16,320

jimmy church here you've seen me with my

683

00:33:21,269 --> 00:33:19,279

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

684

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,279

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

685

00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:23,600

smelling air and eliminate odors just

686

00:33:28,230 --> 00:33:25,919

like i do right here in the bunker the

687

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:28,240

eden pier thunderstorm uses oxy

688

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,640

technology that naturally sends out o3

689

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,120

molecules into the air which seek out

690

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,279

odors and air pollutants in your home

691

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,440

and destroys them it's called a

692

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:40,080

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

693

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:42,799

just like after a thunderstorm and right

694

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,519

now you can save 200 on an eden pier

695

00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:48,399

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

696

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,559

protection with this special offer

697

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,480

you're getting three units for under

698

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:54,000

200.

699

00:33:56,269 --> 00:33:55,279

seriously

700

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:56,279

go to

701
00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,000
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

702
00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,559
shipping is free and it's easy just

703
00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:05,279
scroll down you'll see my name right

704
00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:08,879
there jimmy church click on it and get

705
00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,990
do you have an interest in the

706
00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:17,919
paranormal that you'll love

707
00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:20,079
thenxnetwork.com

708
00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:22,480
the x is your streaming audio and video

709
00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:25,119
for everything supernatural strange and

710
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,879
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

711
00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:31,119
so much more from hosts like jimmy

712
00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,079
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

713
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,440

christina gomez visit the xnetwork.com

714

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:39,440

show page for a complete list of all the

715

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:42,320

paranormal programs you'll find on the x

716

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:44,000

be sure to follow us on twitter for

717

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,480

updates at kunxdb

718

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:49,200

follow our facebook group on x network

719

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:51,919

find the podcast on spotify iheart

720

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:55,520

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

721

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:00,000

new it's the x x

722

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:07,430

fade to black

723

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:08,880

is not

724

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:11,440

your father's radio show

725

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,670

hi network is rob reiner from anvil and

726

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:18,960

you're listening to jimmy

727

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:24,310

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

728

00:35:27,820 --> 00:35:25,839

and we're listening to jimmy church

729

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:27,830

radio

730

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,270

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

731

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,990

it smells like

732

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,079

cool rain in here

733

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:55,359

my thunderstorm go click on the link

734

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:56,480

below

735

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:59,680

head over to thunderstormdeals.com

736

00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,920

it's all you got to do three pack right

737

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:03,520

now

738

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:06,240

i've got three i want more

739

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:07,599

get your whole house covered

740

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,400

thunderstorm it's incredible

741

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:12,000

tonight

742

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:15,599

rob gothier the e.t whisperer is with us

743

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,599

for the first time tonight is the

744

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:20,000

channel discussion he's one of the best

745

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:21,839

on the planet and this is one of my

746

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:24,400

favorite things to talk about seriously

747

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,320

for more than a decade he has helped

748

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,560

thousands of individuals receive clarity

749

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,119

on their contact with extraterrestrials

750

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:33,520

and extra dimensional beings rob

751
00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:36,320
primarily works with three main guides

752
00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,359
eredif trebor yitney and metatron but

753
00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,599
has channeled thousands of et

754
00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:46,160
consciousnesses

755
00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:48,720
rob is also an in-demand speaker and

756
00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:50,560
teacher has been featured in many

757
00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,200
documentaries over on gaia tv internet

758
00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:55,119
shows interviews and featured in books

759
00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:57,680
for his unique channeling abilities his

760
00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,079
goal is to connect with others in how to

761
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,200
connect with their own guides and inner

762
00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:04,960
knowing and i would like to welcome for

763
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,040

the first time to fade to black rob

764

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:10,240

gothier rob incredible to finally have

765

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,800

you here my man welcome thank you so

766

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,320

much jimmy i appreciate it it's really

767

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:16,800

great to be here tonight yeah finally

768

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,760

right

769

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,599

we'll we'll get back to all of that but

770

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:21,520

rob you get the first time guest

771

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,960

disclaimer all right now we waited three

772

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:26,560

years for this show

773

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:28,320

the next time you're on which will be in

774

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,320

a couple of weeks right you're not gonna

775

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:32,240

get the first time guest disclaimer but

776

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:33,599

you're gonna get it tonight which is

777

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,720

this rob

778

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,480

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

779

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:38,240

having a conversation as friends and

780

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,000

where that conversation starts it starts

781

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:41,760

where it ends it ends but we're going to

782

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:44,320

end as friends there you go you ready

783

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:48,000

i'm ready i love the disclaimer too yeah

784

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,119

you know that started um

785

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:54,079

uh probably eight years ago

786

00:38:02,630 --> 00:37:55,359

and

787

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:02,640

suddenly twitter's lighting up where's

788

00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,359

the disclaimer so that was it you know

789

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:07,280
and this is like fate or not driven

790

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,800
right so

791

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,760
i if i miss i i will i will get grief i

792

00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:14,160
will get email and so there you go to

793

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:16,880
tradition and now it's a lot of fun um

794

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,640
and it's word for word it hasn't changed

795

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,960
as it changed it all over the years

796

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,000
um

797

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,400
so welcome to the show and

798

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:29,119
uh one of the things that i'm gonna say

799

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:32,240
to you now for the audience is that um

800

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:35,359
this is an open conversation and rob and

801
00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:36,240

i

802
00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,920

never are

803
00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:47,040

i enjoy my guests and i know the subject

804
00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,320

tonight is going to be one of those

805
00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:51,520

conversations for me rob and

806
00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:54,720

i'm very very excited about this and i

807
00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,839

almost don't know where to start and at

808
00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:59,359

this point

809
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,040

in the conversation

810
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:03,680

uh i'll throw the softballs out you know

811
00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,000

what was it like growing up you know and

812
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:08,480

and so and and we're gonna circle back

813
00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:09,599

to that

814

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:15,040

but i'm very interested in jane roberts

815

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:16,880

did you

816

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,320

know who she was before you knew

817

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:22,560

you had these abilities

818

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:25,040

i did not hear about jane roberts till

819

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:26,960

after i met the first being that i

820

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:29,280

started channeling treb

821

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:32,800

and after i kind of connected with him

822

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,400

and went through the whole process of

823

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,000

doing that

824

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,560

i bumped into a video that mentioned it

825

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,400

and it mentioned it in jest as a

826

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:42,480

secondary note to the law of one

827

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,880

material but for whatever reason

828

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:46,480

i didn't connect with the law of one

829

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,560

material i i went over to that jane

830

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,480

roberts to check it out to see

831

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,560

if what was coming through or what i was

832

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,560

connecting to had any

833

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:57,119

sort of uh similarities with other known

834

00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:58,640

works out there

835

00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:01,599

uh so i went and checked it out and jane

836

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:03,760

roberts to this day is my favorite

837

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:06,319

channeler uh probably the most clear

838

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,760

chandler the most

839

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:09,760

beautifully

840

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:11,760

expressed material

841

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:14,319

and uh it's it's something that me and a

842

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,079

lot of other channelers that i've met

843

00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:18,319

have in common is that jane roberts is

844

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,359

is really

845

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:21,440

uh something there so even though it

846

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:23,839

didn't motivate my channeling or didn't

847

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:24,720

kind of

848

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:26,240

uh give me

849

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:29,200

uh excitement to follow channeling

850

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:29,839

i

851
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,800
before

852
00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,960
so it was very prominent especially in

853
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:52,560
my early years yeah

854
00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,680
yeah

855
00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:56,079
you know what's what's funny about that

856
00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,760
and i only ask because your answer

857
00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:01,359
you're not unique

858
00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:03,280
in expressing that

859
00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,640
you know you're not in that people that

860
00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:08,319
have the gift

861
00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:10,800
find out about the gift on their own and

862
00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:12,800
then go and do the what you know what's

863
00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,560

going on right and then get exposed to

864

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:17,520

things

865

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:20,160

and yeah you're you're not unique it's

866

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:21,520

because the gift

867

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:22,800

finds you

868

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,280

and then suddenly you're forced into

869

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:27,280

this paradigm shift where you've got to

870

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,880

go and try to find out what's going on

871

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,000

right

872

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,400

yeah and unfortunately for me when i

873

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,960

first started uh when i first connected

874

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:36,720

with my guide treb

875

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:39,920

um it was around 2008 so literally

876

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,040

there's nothing online that i could find

877

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,359

about channeling itself besides jane

878

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:46,720

roberts

879

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:49,520

besides daryl anka he had a few videos

880

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,240

uh lee carroll with kryon

881

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:53,760

and there were some other channelers out

882

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,880

there but those were the only ones i

883

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:56,400

could find when i was looking and then

884

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,839

they had some written materials so it

885

00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,520

wasn't really prevalent

886

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:01,839

uh or a relevant thing in that community

887

00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:04,160

at all um so i really had to dig just to

888

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:07,040

find what i found you know yeah yeah

889

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,640

that it's an incredible journey and

890

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,560

not that i'm going to spend a whole lot

891

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,119

of time on jane roberts but

892

00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:17,119

she really uh

893

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:18,400

when

894

00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:19,440

uh

895

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:21,440

they're such limited material the books

896

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:22,400

are there

897

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,240

but i'm talking about video and

898

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:27,520

interviews and and things there's stuff

899

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:28,480

there

900

00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:29,599

when you

901
00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:32,800
hear her speak uh in her natural when

902
00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:35,520
she's being jane right

903
00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:38,240
totally different right that's weird and

904
00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:39,119
then

905
00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:42,720
when she is channeling

906
00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:44,480
her um

907
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,760
who she is is is is is different

908
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,599
and and and that's the same thing with

909
00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:52,240
all channelers but with jane

910
00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:55,280
you see this this this thing this shift

911
00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,319
happen

912
00:43:01,030 --> 00:42:58,720
and and you read the books and then you

913
00:43:02,470 --> 00:43:01,040

listen to jane talks she was just such a

914

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,480

normal

915

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,240

well i was

916

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,839

just said the wrong thing

917

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,760

what what is normal but you know what

918

00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:09,680

i'm saying right she's just like the the

919

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:13,440

the lady next door and and then

920

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:14,319

the

921

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,160

of uh seth speaks and what she was

922

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,079

bringing to the world it was just

923

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,280

astounding to see that come from her

924

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,359

when you didn't expect it right

925

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,520

oh yeah for sure she she had some of the

926

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:32,880

most complex uh comprehensive well put

927

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,079

together well packaged material

928

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,680

out there i mean you can go through any

929

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:39,760

subject and look it up i know her

930

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,280

husband robert butts had a lot to do

931

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,839

with that the organization of it

932

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,160

but it was incredibly intense and and to

933

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:47,920

watch videos of her channeling because

934

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,319

i'd only heard excerpts or

935

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:52,800

heard audio of it and when i first saw

936

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,640

the video it was actually quite jarring

937

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:55,920

to me because

938

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,880

um

939

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,040

it wasn't just the shift like you hear

940

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,520

people's voices shift the body momentum

941

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:03,680

moves a little differently you know now

942

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,440

that i understand channeling and you

943

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,960

watch channelers

944

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:09,440

um and even some now with conscious

945

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:11,599

channeling it's it's less of that but

946

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:13,599

the older channelers especially the ones

947

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,240

who go and trans or semi-trans

948

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:18,000

there's a big difference there but with

949

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,800

her

950

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,119

even the facial muscles

951
00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,240
were contorted and changed it was like

952
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,079
the strength of this entity that was

953
00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:28,240
coming through was so prevalent and so

954
00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:29,359
strong

955
00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:32,000
um it was unbelievable

956
00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,000
the the words were secondary to me when

957
00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:36,400
i first saw it even because i kind of

958
00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:38,319
knew the words already by reading some

959
00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:39,599
of it

960
00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,800
but the actual change in the personality

961
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,400
the voice all of it

962
00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:46,480
it was quite jarring to be honest at

963
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,839

first that it was a little freaked me

964

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,440

out

965

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:52,000

i wanted to save this uh uh until after

966

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,640

the break but you you you bring up a

967

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:56,160

really good point

968

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,119

and

969

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,040

uh i don't know if you know this but uh

970

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:00,960

the audience certainly does

971

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,160

um i've had the opportunity uh for three

972

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:06,079

or four years now

973

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:08,640

to introduce darylenka at different

974

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:10,000

conferences

975

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:14,880

and uh what is great about that

976
00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:18,560
and i have a very unique uh opportunity

977
00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:21,040
here to to share this with everybody in

978
00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:22,000
that

979
00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,640
i'm backstage with daryl

980
00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:26,079
we're hanging out

981
00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,079
and in a couple of minutes i'm going to

982
00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,480
be out front introducing him

983
00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:32,960
and he's coming out so

984
00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:35,359
i have been around him

985
00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:38,560
when he does his thing

986
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:43,990
one minute

987
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,560
and uh

988
00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:48,560

uh i don't i'm not going to speak for

989

00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:49,839

daryl but i've

990

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:52,079

or or give away any secrets or anything

991

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:53,520

like that but i've certainly talked

992

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:54,960

about this before and i've talked about

993

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:57,040

it with him on the air

994

00:46:02,470 --> 00:45:59,040

and that is this we're back there

995

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:02,480

talking about food and fun right

996

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,680

and uh and then i look and i go okay man

997

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,160

we're a minute out okay let's go

998

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:10,720

you ready i'm ready go

999

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,359

and that's it and so while i'm out doing

1000

00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:14,960

the introduction

1001
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,000
he's

1002
00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:18,720
you know he gets it gets into the zone

1003
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,680
and

1004
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:21,839
it's incredible so now

1005
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:24,480
i'm with him backstage

1006
00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:25,760
and now

1007
00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,720
i get to ask the first question you know

1008
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,640
uh for bashar

1009
00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:32,480
two different people man

1010
00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:35,599
two different people i i have the unique

1011
00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:37,599
up close and personal experience with

1012
00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:38,400
this

1013
00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,440

and uh it's extraordinary to witness

1014

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,920

yeah it daryl's one of the the truly

1015

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,079

greats of the greats out there he paved

1016

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,400

the road for a younger generation

1017

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:50,160

chandler's like myself who came in you

1018

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:50,880

know

1019

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:53,599

20 30 years after he had been doing it

1020

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,200

for so long uh and made it acceptable by

1021

00:47:01,990 --> 00:46:59,839

some percent even though more accepted

1022

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,000

now than it was back then but

1023

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,319

uh we had that same opportunity to see

1024

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,720

him uh in our 2017 me and my wife put

1025

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:09,040

together these events uh the channel

1026

00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:10,720

panel where we get a bunch of channelers

1027

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,119

and he came to that one um so i got to

1028

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,520

spend some time with him before uh with

1029

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,800

him and his wife

1030

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:18,480

erica and

1031

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,520

to see the transformation um you know we

1032

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:23,440

had some lunch together and that was the

1033

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,559

first time i got to talk to him

1034

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,800

personally face to face i'd emailed and

1035

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:28,400

talked to him you know for a few years

1036

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,680

before that but

1037

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:31,520

actually up close and personal and it's

1038

00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:35,440

a drastic difference drastic drastic

1039

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:38,800

you know what uh dare i say fun

1040

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:43,680

it's fun to witness man it's like whoa

1041

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:44,800

whoa

1042

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:46,000

um

1043

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:48,079

one time uh

1044

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,040

uh

1045

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:51,440

okay so i i did this thing and i was

1046

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,480

kind of clowning a little bit and and uh

1047

00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:56,640

and you know it was a big crowd

1048

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,040

and i asked the question that i asked

1049

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,520

a couple of hours later after

1050

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,920

after everything daryl and i are uh uh

1051
00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:05,119
having dinner

1052
00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:07,760
and i go so

1053
00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,680
was that cool or what he goes man come

1054
00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:11,280
on jimmy man

1055
00:48:16,540 --> 00:48:13,359
i don't remember anything

1056
00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,550
was and then he says was was bashar cool

1057
00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,040
[Laughter]

1058
00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,680
you really you don't even do you

1059
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:23,760
remember my question i don't was it a

1060
00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:26,640
good one like oh man and that's that's

1061
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,520
how legit it is you know and if he's

1062
00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:31,520
gonna tell me that privately

1063
00:48:34,390 --> 00:48:32,720

right

1064

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:34,400

he doesn't he doesn't know

1065

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,000

he does he doesn't remember he was

1066

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:38,480

asking me if it was good

1067

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:41,119

you know it was it was showers ants are

1068

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,920

cool

1069

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:42,880

so

1070

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,359

i wanted to ask you um of course about

1071

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:46,800

your childhood

1072

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,920

did you have any accidentals

1073

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:51,680

growing up or there was a hint of

1074

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,040

something

1075

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:55,599

there there was a little bit um i had a

1076

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:57,520

couple times where i was really young

1077

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:59,599

and i would see these people in my

1078

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,200

bedroom and

1079

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:03,119

the first time it was a grandmother of

1080

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,160

mine who had passed on before and when i

1081

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,559

asked my mom about it the next day she's

1082

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,280

like oh no no no it was a dream it had

1083

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:13,599

to be a dream so these little things

1084

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,000

that i now can look back at and say this

1085

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:17,680

was something that was part of my

1086

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,280

experience uh back then i i had to

1087

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:22,960

dismiss it there was a lot of

1088

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,800

christianity in my family very heavy

1089

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:26,160

christianity

1090

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,359

so anything um beyond what was in that

1091

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,440

book was kind of outlawed we didn't talk

1092

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:33,280

about it we didn't communicate about it

1093

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,800

when it's brought up it's shut down

1094

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,160

immediately

1095

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:38,079

my dad would talk about it with me

1096

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:40,960

outside of the family uh

1097

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,440

preview but i would end up speaking

1098

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,520

about it with my mom and just shut it

1099

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,000

down so i didn't get any good answers

1100

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:49,920

from my mom and i always assumed well

1101

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,920

it's probably just a dream but after i

1102

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,240

got channeling an ass trap he said yeah

1103

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,400

a lot of those experiences

1104

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:58,559

you were having were real and some of

1105

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,160

them even when you were sleeping and

1106

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:02,640

having dreams were also real

1107

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,839

um so there was some of that and

1108

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,160

i think like most people

1109

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,319

um i don't think psychic ability is

1110

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:12,720

actually special to anyone i think you

1111

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,720

can develop it you can develop to learn

1112

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,480

how to do all of these things if you

1113

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,400

really put your energy to it

1114

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,680

um

1115

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:21,920

but i think most people shut it down

1116

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,440

immediately because there's that

1117

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,520

societal thing where it's like hey you

1118

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,960

know there's no such thing as ghost

1119

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:28,559

there's no such thing you know if you

1120

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,359

die

1121

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,760

the atheists say you go in the ground uh

1122

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,359

and all the different religions have

1123

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,880

their own thing of where you're going

1124

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:37,040

but no they cannot be here they cannot

1125

00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:38,400

talk to you

1126

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:41,280

et's no they don't exist so

1127

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,119

it's pretty much shut down before you

1128

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:45,200

ever get a chance to open it and a lot

1129

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:47,440

of people i met who do channel and have

1130

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:50,400

channeled at a decently young age were

1131

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:52,000

raised with parents who were very open

1132

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,280

to this stuff

1133

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:55,119

who came from the new age metaphysical

1134

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:56,240

community

1135

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:57,599

so

1136

00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:59,200

it really is a difference in the

1137

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,079

mainstream version of society especially

1138

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:04,000

with christianity or some form of

1139

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:06,839

religious energy behind the family

1140

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:09,119

compared now what about your family

1141

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:12,079

today are they are they cool with it

1142

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,520

yes i did not think they would be

1143

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:17,839

they they didn't find out for the first

1144

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,760

uh i started doing in 2010

1145

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:23,839

they didn't know until uh

1146

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,480

2013 2014 i was going through a divorce

1147

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,640

process with my son's mom

1148

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:30,880

and because of all all the needs that he

1149

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:31,760

has

1150

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:34,160

um the court ordered that whatever

1151

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:35,680

parent was spending time with them would

1152

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:38,960

do it in the marital home

1153

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:41,520

so for the three days that i wasn't with

1154

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:44,800

my son i was with my mom and dad and by

1155

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:46,000

then i was already doing it

1156

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:48,079

professionally

1157

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,920

so i was like i need to borrow the

1158

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,559

computer room i need quiet you know i

1159

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,319

need no interruptions and then i had to

1160

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,079

have to talk with them and they were

1161

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:58,319

amazingly cool about a little shocked

1162

00:52:01,750 --> 00:51:59,280

but like

1163

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:01,760

okay and then they would hear uh me

1164

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:03,440

channeling trip

1165

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,040

and treb's a very charismatic uh

1166

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,000

entity and he's very jovial and very

1167

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,599

a lot of people to say he's like a

1168

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:13,359

pollyanna and

1169

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,000

they hear that and they were just so

1170

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:18,480

happy that i was doing something

1171

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,839

with myself that was good um i had a

1172

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,000

real rough path before i started that

1173

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,760

spiritual part of my journey

1174

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,359

and they saw that what i was doing i

1175

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:29,359

liked i was good at and that other

1176

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,720

people liked that i was doing it um so

1177

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,640

they they were good and by then they had

1178

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,040

been away from going to church every

1179

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,359

month and or every week and

1180

00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:41,920

they weren't really

1181

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:43,839

really really involved with it like they

1182

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:46,079

used to be so i think a combination of

1183

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,920

all those things uh

1184

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:49,680

to my surprise they were all right with

1185

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:53,119

it so so do they come to you now and

1186

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:55,920

um uh hey rob can

1187

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:58,480

can i ask metatron a question you know

1188

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:01,680

is it like that or

1189

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,640

not it's none of my family has gotten

1190

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:06,079

there yet um

1191

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,119

my dad passed in 2015 which kind of

1192

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:11,280

sucked that i was always hoping i would

1193

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,800

be able to take him to the event because

1194

00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:14,480

the first big event we did that was

1195

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,640

really uh really big and really

1196

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:18,800

successful was in 2015 and then the one

1197

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,119

with daryl there in 2017

1198

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:23,520

his excitement was the professional part

1199

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,440

how well are you doing can you provide

1200

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,880

for your family because that's the

1201

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,280

generation he came from

1202

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,599

so that was his excitement about it the

1203

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,839

only person who's really been open to

1204

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,599

that part of it that would be willing to

1205

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,400

ask a question is my younger sister mary

1206

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,480

who helps us with my son and who helps

1207

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:43,040

us with uh the business part of the et

1208

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:44,079

whisper

1209

00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:46,960

and she's shown a lot of interest

1210

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:49,359

everyone else just kind of it's weird

1211

00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:50,079

but

1212

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,079

it's okay we love you you know our

1213

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,480

family's pretty close that way

1214

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,319

and like i said compared to my life i

1215

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:58,079

was living before i started that journey

1216

00:54:01,349 --> 00:54:00,000

they're just happy to see me uh in a

1217

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:01,359

good place so

1218

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:04,400

yeah yeah my my family's the same way

1219

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:07,040

so if i'm going to reassure you in one

1220

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,000

thing

1221

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:10,480

uh they're supportive they know what i

1222

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:11,200

do

1223

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:18,960

honey the ufo thing is fine you know

1224

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,800

whatever i mean but

1225

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:22,319

you know it's just

1226

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:24,400

they're okay if you're okay

1227

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:26,000

right and yeah

1228

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:28,160

and i think that's what's most important

1229

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:31,760

um but yeah they might my family they no

1230

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:32,480

no

1231

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,240

we don't sit around at thanksgiving and

1232

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:36,559

talk so jimmy man uh let's talk about

1233

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:40,160

uaps what's the latest no no it's it's

1234

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:41,920

it's not like that at all

1235

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:43,760

um so

1236

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:46,400

what about ufos though because

1237

00:54:49,670 --> 00:54:47,280

with

1238

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:49,680

your channeling you know focused you

1239

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,640

know in in the areas that it is

1240

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,520

did you did you have an interest in ufos

1241

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:58,079

uh if you had a religious family maybe

1242

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:59,040

not

1243

00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:00,319

them i mean

1244

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,720

uh probably not i don't know but did you

1245

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,440

have an interest did you have any idea

1246

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,520

uh what was going on

1247

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,319

i i did um you know like i was born in

1248

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:13,119

1980s so i grew up with like unexplained

1249

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,880

mysteries and all those really cool

1250

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,160

shows that

1251
00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:18,160
that kind of took a serious approach to

1252
00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:18,839
these

1253
00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:22,640
topics um so i did and my friend uh

1254
00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,119
growing up my best friend who

1255
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:27,440
we've been together since four years old

1256
00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:29,040
i pretty much lived at his house and he

1257
00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:30,720
lived at mine you know when we were

1258
00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:33,040
young going to school and stuff

1259
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,640
he had a very

1260
00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,720
uh surreal experience when he was

1261
00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,720
younger and then got him into the topic

1262
00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,640
big time so i would watch these

1263
00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:42,319

documentaries he's watching about

1264

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,880

bigfoot because that's what he saw up in

1265

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,280

michigan he saw a bigfoot going through

1266

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:49,200

the area by the woods by his house he

1267

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,200

lived way out in the middle of nowhere

1268

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:53,440

um so that really got us going down the

1269

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:55,119

road of that topic

1270

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:56,640

um

1271

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:00,240

up until probably

1272

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:03,520

probably 11 12 years old i really didn't

1273

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:05,599

have any personal experience besides

1274

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:07,680

seeing a few footprints in the back of

1275

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,720

the snow

1276

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,559

uh back in the woods where we had seen

1277

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,559

this thing or where he had seen this

1278

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,240

thing but

1279

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,559

my personal experience was when i had

1280

00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:19,359

seen a ufo i was with a bunch of friends

1281

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,520

and we were smoking

1282

00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:24,160

weed and getting high and driving around

1283

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,119

and we saw this really close to this day

1284

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:29,440

the best ufo sighting i've seen and

1285

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,400

after that i saw several different ufos

1286

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,160

most of them at a distance most of them

1287

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:36,400

doing weird movements in the sky

1288

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,760

uh to the untrained eye it could be

1289

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:41,440

you know hey that's a satellite but when

1290

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,520

they're making those zigzag movements

1291

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:45,599

then you know it's not a satellite

1292

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,160

um so for the most the part um up until

1293

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,559

that time i really didn't i had an

1294

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,040

excitement about learning about it

1295

00:56:57,670 --> 00:56:54,960

and this was what got me in trouble

1296

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,680

with our church a lot i would ask them

1297

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,200

questions about this and about

1298

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,280

contradictions that i saw in the bible

1299

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:03,440

or whatever and they would shut it down

1300

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:05,440

you know well because god said so or

1301

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,119

jesus said so

1302

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,160

so the lack of of real answers or real

1303

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,319

sustenance answers i just ended up

1304

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,880

digging further on my own and because i

1305

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,720

grew up in that sweet spot of time where

1306

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,319

all these shows were just starting to

1307

00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:20,880

come on uh it gave me an opportunity to

1308

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,359

learn more about it so yeah i always had

1309

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,920

a draw towards that and more so i would

1310

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:26,880

say

1311

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,760

uh when i was about six or seven my dad

1312

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:31,920

bought a telescope and he took us all

1313

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,720

out in the backyard and showed us saturn

1314

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:36,960

and showed us jupiter so from the

1315

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:39,040

earliest time i can remember

1316

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,160

i always loved the idea of outer space

1317

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,880

uh planets and all that stuff and i felt

1318

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,559

really drawn to it like the first

1319

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,720

exposure i had it was just an obsession

1320

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,640

it was like a love to go out and look at

1321

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,400

the stars every night

1322

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:53,920

to learn as much as i could about our

1323

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:56,880

solar system nasa and the space programs

1324

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,760

and uh anything that they were

1325

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,079

letting people be exposed to in the 80s

1326
00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:04,640
without a tremendous amount of ridicule

1327
00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:08,319
or censorship i was diving into it yeah

1328
00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:12,559
you know my favorite um uh i love the my

1329
00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:14,880
friends that are religious

1330
00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:18,319
uh i respect that a lot um uh and which

1331
00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:22,640
is cool but my favorite thing though

1332
00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,789
uh isn't heaven just space if that's the

1333
00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:32,480
k uh uh aren't

1334
00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,160
isn't are aren't angels just e.t you

1335
00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:38,720
know just just by a different name i i

1336
00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:40,319
just love

1337
00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,079
uh to

1338
00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:44,319

it's not really stoking the fire but

1339

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:46,000

make people think

1340

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:46,880

right

1341

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:49,280

and you can't if you're gonna have that

1342

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,160

in the bible like you do

1343

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:55,440

then you can't be shut down with

1344

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,559

with et's or something that would be

1345

00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:01,040

that extraordinary you you can't because

1346

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:04,160

it's one of the same thing and uh when i

1347

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:07,359

get religion uh on this show

1348

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:10,640

it's always i i i dovetail it you know

1349

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,680

right into uh e.t the heavens what are

1350

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:16,400

the heavens the heavens and space right

1351

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,510

it's a good turnaround and it's fun to

1352

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:25,280

watch people's faces

1353

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:27,119

um it's great to finally have you on the

1354

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,280

show when we come back

1355

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,079

um rob if you don't mind um i'm gonna

1356

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,240

see if i can learn how to channel i'm

1357

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,599

going to sit and ask you the questions

1358

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:39,119

and i hope that this audience will be

1359

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,960

taking notes tonight because hopefully

1360

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,799

i'll get the answers

1361

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,960

that i seek let's take our break right

1362

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:47,280

here our guest tonight rob gothier the

1363

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,240

e.t whisperer this is fade to black i am

1364

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:52,240

your host jimmy church we'll be right

1365

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,400

back after this short break i want to

1366

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,319

remind everybody what's going on

1367

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,040

tomorrow night is our disclosure fest

1368

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,040

annual special event

1369

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,599

and then wednesday night scott creighton

1370

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,640

live from the united kingdom this is

1371

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:08,160

fade to black i'm your city church we'll

1372

01:00:13,010 --> 01:00:09,440

be right back after this short break

1373

01:00:13,020 --> 01:00:31,030

[Music]

1374

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:33,190

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1375

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:40,829

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1376

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:44,079

powerhouse kumx db

1377

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:45,680

the x

1378

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,079

2022 mufon symposium is in denver

1379

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,960

colorado july 7-10 and it's on if you

1380

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,640

can't make it to denver get the live

1381

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:55,200

stream you can watch it live and anytime

1382

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,200

later this year's theme is ufos in the

1383

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,040

spotlight our speaker lineup is

1384

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:01,359

incredible join cheryl jones peter

1385

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,079

robbins michael schrad kathleen martin

1386

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,960

tom reed paul heineck peter davenport

1387

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:09,599

dave scott craig campobaso donald

1388

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,119

schmidt mark d'antonio and me ron james

1389

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:15,200

for an exciting inside look at my new

1390

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:18,000

film news flash congressman tim bruchett

1391

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:19,280

has just confirmed that he will be

1392

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,520

making an exclusive live presentation of

1393

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,240

mufon 2022 tim is the most outspoken

1394

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,400

member of congress on the uap topic you

1395

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,799

do not want to miss what he has to say

1396

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,400

sign up for our live stream get all

1397

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:32,319

three days of the mufon symposium a

1398

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:35,119

one-year subscription to mufon tv and an

1399

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,440

awesome free gift what's the free gift

1400

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,680

find out at mufon symposium dot com

1401
01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,520
forward slash jimmy that's mufon

1402
01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:43,920
symposium dot com forward slash jimmy

1403
01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,799
you do not want to miss a thing

1404
01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,880
hello fader knots jimmy church here and

1405
01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:51,520
i know what you're thinking lately jimmy

1406
01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,559
sounds so fresh he's so alert he's so

1407
01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:58,799
now well that's because of biotech

1408
01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:01,760
research and their new supplement brain

1409
01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,720
peak nine brain peak nine contains nine

1410
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,720
nutrients that may help support brain

1411
01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,280
function of memory concentration recall

1412
01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:11,520
and improve focus other memory

1413
01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,319

supplements can cost as much as 129

1414

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:17,200

bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

1415

01:02:21,630 --> 01:02:18,880

for a limited time if you use the

1416

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,640

discount code fader that's right

1417

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:24,000

f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

1418

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,720

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

1419

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:29,119

bucks there's no better time than right

1420

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:30,960

now to see what others have been raving

1421

01:02:35,069 --> 01:02:33,760

about help improve your brain function

1422

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,079

go to

1423

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:37,359

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

1424

01:02:42,029 --> 01:02:40,000

code fader that's right for the fader

1425

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:42,039

knots that's

1426
01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:45,039
brainpeak9.com discount code fader and

1427
01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:46,240
the links are over at

1428
01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:48,079
jimmychurchradio.com

1429
01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,680
click on it now

1430
01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:52,079
seriously

1431
01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,240
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1432
01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,319
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1433
01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,640
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1434
01:03:02,150 --> 01:03:00,319
and one of the most watched networks in

1435
01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:02,160
the world and i would like to personally

1436
01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:03,920
invite you to check out our expanding

1437
01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,720
library of tv film lectures and special

1438
01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,960

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1439

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:11,520

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1440

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:14,240

history health ufos spirituality and our

1441

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,079

future we are committed to our community

1442

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:18,319

and with my personal invitation you can

1443

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:20,799

right now get your own free 30-day

1444

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,440

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1445

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:25,760

your own library of information starts

1446

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:30,400

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1447

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:32,480

because you never got that pony you

1448

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:34,640

always wanted

1449

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,240

damn it

1450

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:38,640

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1451
01:03:44,789 --> 01:03:41,599
game changer network

1452
01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:44,799
listen i know and you know that you've

1453
01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,119
always wanted your first crystal skull

1454
01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:49,359
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1455
01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:51,520
but you just don't know where to go to

1456
01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,359
find the real thing

1457
01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,000
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1458
01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,000
the crystalskull.com

1459
01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,480
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1460
01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,400
of the most respected ancient crystal

1461
01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,880
skulls in the world all of her unique

1462
01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,799
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1463
01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,119

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1464

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:11,119

carved from the finest gemstone and

1465

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:13,760

materials imprinting is the process of

1466

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:15,839

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1467

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:19,440

master skull or master computer einstein

1468

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,839

the ancient crystal skull to see

1469

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:23,599

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1470

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:26,319

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1471

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:29,119

the crystalskull.com click on the banner

1472

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,599

over on our site don't forget to use the

1473

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:34,240

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1474

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:37,440

10 off of your order today that's promo

1475

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,319

code jimmy finding your first or next

1476

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:42,880

crystal skull is easy just visit

1477

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:54,950

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1478

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:56,799

planet and you're listening to my good

1479

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,359

friend jimmy church fade to black

1480

01:05:05,670 --> 01:05:03,599

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1481

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:05,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1482

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:08,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1483

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:10,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1484

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,549

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1485

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,160

we're the honey brothers

1486

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:22,400

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1487

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:24,000

revolution

1488

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1489

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:27,599

and you can become an official fate or

1490

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:29,920

not by just going to our membership

1491

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:30,880

section

1492

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,230

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1493

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,559

conscious life expo and you're listening

1494

01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:40,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1495

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:43,280

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1496

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,880

astrological chart since 1963. true

1497

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,720

story

1498

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:50,400

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1499

01:06:00,850 --> 01:05:52,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1500

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:10,510

[Music]

1501

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:16,720

welcome back fate to black i am your

1502

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:21,280

host jimmy church jimmy's so fresh

1503

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:27,200

jimmy so now brain peak brain peak nine

1504

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:28,799

incredible

1505

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:32,000

been taking brain peak now for two weeks

1506

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,520

and uh

1507

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,920

it's uh it's absolutely incredible promo

1508

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:37,440

code fader

1509

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:40,400

and uh yeah i know you guys have noticed

1510

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:43,119

the secret is out it's brain peak click

1511

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:45,200

on the link below uh

1512

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:47,359

over at jimmychurchradio.com promo code

1513

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:50,160

fader and and head straight over it's uh

1514

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,760

it's absolutely incredible our guest

1515

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,039

tonight

1516

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:55,200

rob gothier and

1517

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,599

rob uh before we uh do the deep dive and

1518

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:01,839

it's going to be a great conversation

1519

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,720

but

1520

01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:04,400

lately

1521

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,319

uh well certainly the last four years

1522

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,480

but the heat has been turned up over the

1523

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:12,880

last 12 months since the release of the

1524

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:15,760

uap task force report that came out last

1525

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:19,280

year we had ufo hearings last week

1526

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:20,960

everybody's talking about it it's the

1527

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:23,440

media it's science it's

1528

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,079

universities it's nasa it's the

1529

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:28,240

department of defense it's now capitol

1530

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:29,119

hill

1531

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:31,520

it's shows like this

1532

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,000

um what are you hearing

1533

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:36,799

uh wha what what's in the information is

1534

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,160

there is there something about to happen

1535

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,960

uh from trevor nardif are the the being

1536

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:44,640

side channel the most they're the ones

1537

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,440

uh most successful to me and the most i

1538

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:49,839

connect with and what they've shared

1539

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:51,839

with me about it has just been that this

1540

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,720

is a part of the energy of of getting to

1541

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:57,039

understand ourselves as a human race

1542

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:57,920

better

1543

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:59,039

um

1544

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:00,240

the tribe and art of both have been

1545

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,000

talking about you know 2021 2022 for a

1546

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,480

long time um they've been talking about

1547

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,920

that back since i first started

1548

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:10,640

channeling around 2010 how it was a year

1549

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:13,039

that ends one cycle and starts another

1550

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,240

cycle

1551

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:17,120

um and that's why a lot of people 2012

1552

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,279

was such a big deal that was like the

1553

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,120

center of the cycle with nine years in

1554

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,120

front of it nine years behind

1555

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:24,960

and it's just a process

1556

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:27,279

we all have to grow up and our soul has

1557

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:30,640

an evolution itself and that evolution

1558

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:33,440

is a part of every soul's journey when

1559

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:37,359

you go into a life and you incarnate

1560

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:39,279

you do it a lot of times you can do it

1561

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,920

from the same planet as the same race

1562

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,759

and you do that to go through the

1563

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,319

possible spectrum experiences that are

1564

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:48,400

there and that are available and when

1565

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,679

you do that

1566

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,199

you're having the experience and right

1567

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,440

now this is the experience all of us

1568

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,520

wanted to be a part of the shift of

1569

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,759

knowing ourselves better and we can't

1570

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,400

address ourselves when we don't address

1571

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,120

the things we're seeing in society

1572

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:05,120

that's why all the fuss has been around

1573

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:07,440

for the last three years four years very

1574

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:08,799

strongly

1575

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:11,600

people very divided very divisive

1576

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,960

arguing fighting with one another

1577

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:17,040

it's all because they needed to see

1578

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:18,640

what's inside of themselves you've seen

1579

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,839

a lot of people react

1580

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,279

to all the things that have been going

1581

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:25,839

around politics pandemics

1582

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:28,239

wars and you see them

1583

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,920

behaving in a way that you might not

1584

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:31,920

have thought or believed that they would

1585

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:34,480

just a handful of years before you know

1586

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,839

you see a lot of people are very

1587

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,520

peaceful uh

1588

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:39,279

don't like war things like that now

1589

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:40,880

they're like go to war go to war we

1590

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:44,000

gotta go to war or a million other

1591

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:45,679

examples as i'm sure your imagination

1592

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:47,440

could take you through it all

1593

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:50,239

but honestly it's just a part of being a

1594

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,920

human and being

1595

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,679

through a part of evolution that we need

1596

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:55,520

to we can't

1597

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,640

become a galactic race we can't go

1598

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,960

outside of earth and go

1599

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:03,040

spending our time amongst the stars with

1600

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,800

all these other entities unless we

1601
01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,440
figure our stuff out and by figuring out

1602
01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,880
all the stuff we have to see what's

1603
01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,560
broken we have to see what we've been

1604
01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:13,120
doing for hundreds thousands of years

1605
01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,320
that isn't working we have to fix it and

1606
01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:19,199
it's kind of like a self a self journey

1607
01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:22,000
first and then seeing your part in your

1608
01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:23,440
community and then your part in the

1609
01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:24,560
collective

1610
01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:27,199
uh so it has a lot of very spiritual

1611
01:10:33,430 --> 01:10:30,640
aspects behind it even though it comes

1612
01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,440
through in a very earthly way

1613
01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,000

and that's kind of the whole reason

1614

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:38,000

all of this craziness has been going on

1615

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,600

for the last few years

1616

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,440

it's the time to end that cycle and

1617

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:43,600

start finding new ways

1618

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:47,280

and this is really it like 2022

1619

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,920

or 2021 at the end of the year going

1620

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:52,080

into 2022 that was the end of the cycle

1621

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:54,320

that was the finish of all the old stuff

1622

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:55,760

and what we're doing now is diving into

1623

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,400

the new stuff and the new stuff

1624

01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,239

coincides with the old stuff but the old

1625

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,760

stuff was being lied to being

1626
01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,440
manipulated

1627
01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:06,080
not being shown what's going on in those

1628
01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:07,360
fields of

1629
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,560
of government ufo community contact um

1630
01:11:16,550 --> 01:11:14,719
you know school systems medical system

1631
01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,560
all these things that we've just said

1632
01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:18,560
well you know this is an ideal but it's

1633
01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,760
good enough

1634
01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,800
um

1635
01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,880
you got to move past that we got to find

1636
01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:25,040
something that works for everybody or at

1637
01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,280
least personally find something that

1638
01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,760

works for yourself and this is just the

1639

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,080

hallmark of that beginning part

1640

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,120

of the energy coming in for ourselves to

1641

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:37,520

learn about what's going on with ufos

1642

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:41,120

with other races with contact um

1643

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,239

you know is something big coming uh it

1644

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:46,159

could be and trevon arnoff have said

1645

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,920

this a lot of times

1646

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:50,320

when the cycle starts and the other one

1647

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:51,600

ends

1648

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,560

what we're doing of how we handle things

1649

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,080

of how we deal with each other when

1650

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,760

we're handling things

1651
01:12:02,709 --> 01:12:01,120
like right now

1652
01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,719
you have two people with different ideas

1653
01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:04,640
they are fighting they're denouncing

1654
01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:05,840
friendships

1655
01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:07,199
they're not communicating with each

1656
01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,120
other well that's not usually the ideal

1657
01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,840
way to find a way to come together so

1658
01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,520
these things that divide people are

1659
01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:16,320
going to continue inflaming until that

1660
01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:17,440
divide

1661
01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:19,280
gets to a point where it's recognized

1662
01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,120
that it's either

1663
01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:24,239

a bad reason to fight with one another

1664

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:25,280

or

1665

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,199

scenes that we're not seeing and

1666

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,800

you know as many people in our community

1667

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:32,400

that boohoo

1668

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,239

the disclosure and say oh it's just the

1669

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:35,520

government they're going to lie to us

1670

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,640

anyway

1671

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:38,880

even though i know

1672

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,239

that a lot of things they're talking

1673

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,400

about our communities already known for

1674

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,080

decades

1675

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,239

it's still wonderful to see people who

1676

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:48,480

didn't even believe possibility that

1677

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:51,360

et's exists now saying hmm there's

1678

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:52,800

something here we need to take it

1679

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,920

seriously so i think that's mostly

1680

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:57,760

um kind of what i've been getting from

1681

01:13:01,590 --> 01:12:59,280

the bing's eye channel

1682

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,600

well and and and

1683

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,280

and that's great

1684

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,760

right but here's the flip side of that

1685

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,920

everybody's going to agree with what you

1686

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,280

just said right they're going to say

1687

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:11,360

yeah that's cool that's cool that's cool

1688

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,000

but when is dt arriving right

1689

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,920

well that's cool let's go

1690

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,440

we'll get there we got to get to the

1691

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:19,520

edge of the cliff take a peek

1692

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,320

you know

1693

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,040

get taken as far as we can the insanity

1694

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:26,000

and then we'll we'll we'll grow but when

1695

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:29,440

is e.t going to get here

1696

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:33,040

and that's the question um and and i i

1697

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:34,480

just need to

1698

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:36,239

to ask directly

1699

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:37,440

is there

1700

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:40,239

is is the government do you feel that

1701

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,239

the government knows

1702

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,760

that something's about to break and

1703

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,440

that's why they are discussing this

1704

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:46,880

right now because it's going to be

1705

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:49,040

something out of their control

1706

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,040

yeah i feel in my own intuition i

1707

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,040

definitely feel that that's the most

1708

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,600

probable case uh the problem when i talk

1709

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:57,600

to travinard if they're considered type

1710

01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:01,120

one beings and type ones are are

1711

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,760

uh the best way to describe

1712

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:05,760

non-interference um so they can speak to

1713

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,080

you they can answer questions but they

1714

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,000

can't tell you something that that's

1715

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:12,719

going to break anything inside of of

1716

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,760

what you're doing and what you're

1717

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,520

processing especially on the collective

1718

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,679

level so what they've told me is yeah

1719

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:20,080

there are probabilities that the beings

1720

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,080

who have been trying to make contact are

1721

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,800

not going to do a gentle approach and

1722

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,960

that they're going to come through

1723

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,040

and communicate if that happens the

1724

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,640

government can't really do anything

1725

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,880

about it anyway and then obviously their

1726

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,640

technology is not enough to stop so yeah

1727

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:36,719

that that is a possibility

1728

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:37,920

um

1729

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:40,800

and again my guides usually speak on a

1730

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,360

soul level compared to a physical level

1731

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,960

even though all those things tie

1732

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,239

together and are directly meaningful

1733

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,719

they would say as a collective when

1734

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,880

we're ready to have e.t contact us

1735

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:54,640

that's when it will happen

1736

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,400

and i think that's what this part is

1737

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:58,480

about is getting more people ready for

1738

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,520

it

1739

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:01,360

the et's have been here they've been

1740

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,040

here for a long time

1741

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,120

we were talking about christianities and

1742

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:06,800

and kind of joking

1743

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:07,840

about

1744

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,480

you know the angels and the heavens uh

1745

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:12,320

yet you go to india and they don't have

1746

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,920

that conversation because they already

1747

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:16,000

know what's going on the vamanas are

1748

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,040

ufos the gods were et's they're already

1749

01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:21,199

aware of this so a big chunk of the

1750

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:23,840

population is already extremely open to

1751

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:25,440

it and very knowledgeable

1752

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,040

the rest of the world's catching up and

1753

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,040

i think that's going to be

1754

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,360

the part that's the catalyst that helps

1755

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,199

energetically open up but physically it

1756

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:35,760

could be a lot of different things

1757

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:37,920

you know some ets that humans might

1758

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:40,800

consider more malevolent or not very

1759

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:43,040

nice they've kind of been breaking the

1760

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:44,719

rules anyway they come to earth when

1761

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,159

they want they do whatever they want

1762

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:48,239

they're in and out

1763

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,840

maybe even communicating with

1764

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:52,320

governments or any of those things that

1765

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,600

are possible

1766

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,000

but the ones who care about us and care

1767

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:58,480

about our development and care about um

1768

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,040

us being rushed into something or

1769

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,280

overwhelmed with something they're going

1770

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,440

to to read the room and when they read

1771

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,440

the room and see that it's it's clear

1772

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:09,040

and good that everyone

1773

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:10,640

not going to have too big of a freak out

1774

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,239

or it's not going to psychologically

1775

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,400

damage billions of people

1776

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:17,040

then they'll step in and i think it goes

1777

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,679

in that stages and and trebinardif have

1778

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:21,600

always talked about stages with dealing

1779

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:25,520

with contact um it always goes with mass

1780

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:28,320

sightings then a larger conversation in

1781

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,960

the collective and then

1782

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,880

more close sightings of more frequent

1783

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,560

sightings and then

1784

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,320

the government either comes in and says

1785

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,920

yes this is what's going on this is

1786

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,080

what's been going on or the et's do it

1787

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:42,320

themselves so i think it is i think in

1788

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,320

our lifetime we're going to see it

1789

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:46,000

have you

1790

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:49,920

now would trebor be offended if i just

1791

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:51,840

shortened it to treb

1792

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,600

i do i do too

1793

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:56,159

that's a mouthful right okay so

1794

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,480

have you asked treb uh

1795

01:17:02,470 --> 01:17:00,320

maybe later i can

1796

01:17:03,990 --> 01:17:02,480

um but have you asked treb about the tic

1797

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:04,000

tac

1798

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,159

uh yeah treb and art both have shared a

1799

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,400

lot about that the there's a couple

1800

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,159

different things that happen like the

1801
01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:12,880
tic tac uh things that we're seeing some

1802
01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:15,679
of those are unmanned uh by those races

1803
01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:17,280
that have been monitoring watching us

1804
01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,520
the same beings that go around

1805
01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:21,440
deactivating nuclear

1806
01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:23,440
uh warheads the same race that have been

1807
01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:25,520
flying over forever in different kinds

1808
01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,560
of ships

1809
01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:28,960
um like the triangular ships but not the

1810
01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,199
tr uh b3 types of ships right um

1811
01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,280
these are usually the gray beings or the

1812
01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:37,120
gray hybrid rings which is something

1813
01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,480

that uh

1814

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:40,480

daryl when he channels he connects with

1815

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:41,360

that

1816

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,199

work to exclusively communicate with

1817

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:49,920

humans and a lot of the tic tacs are

1818

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:52,080

unmanned versions that there is another

1819

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,600

one that looks very similar from the

1820

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,360

ground if we're looking up

1821

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:58,159

that's also a conscious driven

1822

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,560

technology instead of unmanned just

1823

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,719

simple technology it's a consciousness

1824

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,560

based where they have beings who are

1825

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:06,960

connecting telepathically with it and

1826

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,239

going through

1827

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,640

to get more people exposed to seeing

1828

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:12,800

things in the sky and get the eyes

1829

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:14,320

looking upward

1830

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,440

yeah

1831

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:18,480

you're right about that uh i think we

1832

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,239

we forget that uh daryl's first contact

1833

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:24,400

was with the triangle ship

1834

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:28,000

yeah yeah yeah that's right um now what

1835

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,040

about

1836

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:30,480

uh

1837

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,920

where they are from before you answer

1838

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,600

let me ask you the

1839

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:37,600

question this way

1840

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,600

we now know um and this is science fact

1841

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:43,520

now not science fiction

1842

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,320

that

1843

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:46,960

they're every star's got a planet right

1844

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:49,280

and so just in our milky way i'm not

1845

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:50,800

talking about the universe just in our

1846

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,480

milky way where we've got upwards uh to

1847

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,800

a trillion stars which means at least a

1848

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,199

trillion planets and the numbers that

1849

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:00,960

are thrown around

1850

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:06,719

uh now is somewhere north of 40 billion

1851

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,400

40 billion earth-like planets rocky

1852

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,239

planets with water

1853

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,400

in the goldilocks zone

1854

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,560

just in our milky way now that would

1855

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,560

suggest uh

1856

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:20,159

you know hundreds of thousands if not

1857

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:21,280

millions

1858

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:22,480

of advanced

1859

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:25,360

civilizations spread throughout the

1860

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:26,800

milky way

1861

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,840

um so that's why i asked the question

1862

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,120

this way

1863

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:34,480

where are they from are they from inside

1864

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:36,880

of our galaxy or

1865

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,600

or are they from somewhere else

1866

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,760

most of the beings we make contact with

1867

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:44,239

are definitely homebound this is where

1868

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,000

they grew up this is where they evolved

1869

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:48,640

this is where their evolution came from

1870

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,199

um there are a couple exceptions uh

1871

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:54,239

andromedan beings uh do have direct

1872

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,400

lineage to the andromeda galaxy but most

1873

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:59,120

of them stay here something uh treb told

1874

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,040

me a long time ago actually ardif is the

1875

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:03,520

first one who brought it to my attention

1876

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:06,080

how consciousness works with evolution a

1877

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:07,520

lot of people see it as two different

1878

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:08,880

things

1879

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:10,719

but most beings who are highly evolved

1880

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:12,560

don't even need to leave their galaxy

1881

01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:14,159

because there are

1882

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:17,360

tens of millions of evolved beings who

1883

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,320

are at a level of consciousness that's

1884

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,159

considered third density or higher and

1885

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,480

what that means is the human level all

1886

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,239

the way to the higher dimensional but

1887

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:28,400

still holding a physical form even

1888

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:29,520

though it's not physical in our

1889

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:30,880

dimension

1890

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,040

they still have body they live they

1891

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:36,159

incarnate etc so

1892

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:39,040

tens of millions of races um all of them

1893

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,560

coming from here

1894

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,800

um but something that that goes a little

1895

01:20:45,910 --> 01:20:44,239

deeper that i don't think a lot of

1896

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:45,920

people consider too we have a lot of

1897

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:48,480

races that deal with humans exclusively

1898

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,280

like

1899

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,000

almost all of the experiences that they

1900

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,719

have are contact with humans these are

1901

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,880

pleiadian beings these are reptilian

1902

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:58,480

beings these are

1903

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:01,360

arcturian beings syrian beings

1904

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,960

multiple pleiadians there's tens of

1905

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,520

thousands of types of pleiadian beings

1906

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,679

the area that we call pleiades

1907

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:09,520

so we have all of these different race

1908

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,880

that are connecting with us but the

1909

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:13,040

humanoids tend to be

1910

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,560

in my opinion

1911

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,199

future versions of humans and trevonard

1912

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,440

if i've shared that that some of these

1913

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,760

humanoid races that come from there

1914

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,080

are actually future versions and they

1915

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:26,080

don't have to time travel because

1916

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,639

consciousness works at a different level

1917

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:30,159

in higher dimensions

1918

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:32,159

when you're looking at that level of

1919

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,840

understanding

1920

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,840

where your consciousness is ten times

1921

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,679

bigger than human consciousness and

1922

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,760

psychic intuition is something that

1923

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,760

you're born with

1924

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:43,679

telepathy is something that you don't

1925

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:45,199

have to learn how to do it's just

1926

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:48,480

implemented to your body form

1927

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:49,360

then

1928

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:50,080

they

1929

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:54,080

linearly in fact the dimensional shift

1930

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:57,520

itself is outside of linear time this is

1931

01:22:02,629 --> 01:21:59,679

what makes third density the only

1932

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,639

density that experiences linear time

1933

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:04,400

in a perceived way even though first and

1934

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,120

second density also experience

1935

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:09,280

they experience it very different in the

1936

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:11,120

moment for the the second density and

1937

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:12,560

the first is just

1938

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,440

an experience of existence period

1939

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,280

um so this fourth fifth and sixth

1940

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:20,080

density consciousness when when they

1941

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:22,480

think a thought you know like um

1942

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:24,159

let's say they're they're future humans

1943

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,199

and they say

1944

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,360

um i really wonder what it would be like

1945

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:30,000

to be on earth back in the 1940s during

1946

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:31,440

world war ii

1947

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,760

the thought alone can shift them into

1948

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:36,239

that time so they don't need time

1949

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:37,679

traveling machines even though a lot of

1950

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:38,560

them

1951

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:39,600

use

1952

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:42,880

consciousness enhanced technology

1953

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:46,400

to go through dimensions in time

1954

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,840

some of them are highly evolved enough

1955

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:49,840

to just think the thought and go there

1956

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,719

so i think a lot of those pleadians

1957

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:54,560

that look very human and a lot of the

1958

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:57,440

arcturians that look mostly human

1959

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,600

i think that they're actually just

1960

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,679

versions of humans who have gone through

1961

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,560

the entire cycle of evolution through

1962

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:07,040

fourth density and fifth and sixth and

1963

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:08,960

then they come back

1964

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,920

to change the things they can on earth

1965

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:13,679

so that they can experience something

1966

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:15,280

new too because

1967

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:16,719

even though they're much more evolved

1968

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,280

than us they still have an evolution of

1969

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,440

their own and and what better way to

1970

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,360

evolve than to shift your own reality

1971

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,920

moment to moment by shifting another so

1972

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:27,600

i think that's what we deal with with a

1973

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:29,840

lot of contact especially

1974

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:32,639

the dream state and psychic content

1975

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:35,440

now if um uh you know we hear so much

1976

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,360

talk about third fourth fifth you know

1977

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:39,760

six density beings

1978

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:43,440

um and if we are dealing with and we are

1979

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,239

uh contact with these advanced

1980

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:48,080

civilizations some of them you know a

1981

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:49,199

billion

1982

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,360

more years advanced than ours let alone

1983

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:52,800

10 000 years

1984

01:24:02,310 --> 01:23:59,669

in a cavalier way but

1985

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,320

um we haven't we've barely left this

1986

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:04,159

planet right

1987

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,960

yeah

1988

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:06,159

you know we're not we're not

1989

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:08,719

interstellar yet uh our probes are

1990

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:10,000

interstellar

1991

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:11,760

but

1992

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,639

us compared to them all we've done is

1993

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:16,239

you know has gone down to the end of the

1994

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:19,440

driveway and checked the mailbox right

1995

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,800

right and

1996

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:22,719

this is the fun about our community we

1997

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,120

have lots of words that lay over uh

1998

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,719

multiple meanings

1999

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:29,360

when they use the terms density

2000

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,520

they're they're subscribing that energy

2001

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:33,280

to a specific

2002

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,639

um evolution of a soul now the soul does

2003

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,320

the soul has you know trillions and

2004

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:40,400

trillions of lifetimes

2005

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,719

the first density being the elemental

2006

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:44,960

things like water

2007

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:47,040

electricity rock fire

2008

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,600

a second density are the single cell

2009

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,120

life something that humans would

2010

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,360

consider living but not complex or

2011

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,600

evolved enough as a human

2012

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,320

so trees dogs bacteria all of that

2013

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,320

second density

2014

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:02,080

and then third density being human and

2015

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:03,600

then you've got fourth fifth and sixth

2016

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:05,840

density each of those densities have a

2017

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:08,560

theme for the soul to play with

2018

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:11,199

to experience because on a soul level

2019

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:12,719

everything a trip and artificial taught

2020

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,320

me you don't come in to have

2021

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:17,920

bad things or good things you come in

2022

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,400

for experience you know

2023

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,239

a lot of people talk about the worst

2024

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,719

figures in our history and on assault

2025

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:27,199

level what they did wasn't necessarily a

2026

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,639

wrong thing it was something that was

2027

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,800

needed so that all the other people who

2028

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,159

interacted with them could also

2029

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,840

experience

2030

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:36,159

that's not to break away from obviously

2031

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,320

from looking at your own

2032

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,760

ethics and your own beliefs but

2033

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,920

on a soul level it's not seen so

2034

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,280

personally but when we get in the

2035

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:47,360

physical bodies it's very personal to us

2036

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,800

we're here we're living we're

2037

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:50,480

experiencing

2038

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,360

so

2039

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:53,760

the the third density being part of

2040

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,360

human is the track through evolution of

2041

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,120

consciousness from going from an

2042

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:01,440

instinctive being like an animal who

2043

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:03,520

simply lives in the moment who retains

2044

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:04,639

memory

2045

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,520

through

2046

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,360

their physical body whether it's trauma

2047

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,960

or reward

2048

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:10,560

and then the human

2049

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,080

part transmutes that into experiencing

2050

01:26:19,030 --> 01:26:16,159

time through thought and memory through

2051

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,040

thoughts and feeling linear time but

2052

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,360

also an exploration of the self in your

2053

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,199

environment

2054

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:25,360

and the fourth density is kind of the

2055

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:28,239

shift energy that humans go to now and

2056

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:30,000

that's the expiration of your

2057

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,280

connections

2058

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:33,440

that's why we've seen so many craziness

2059

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:35,840

uh in the world right now because people

2060

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,360

have to realize how to connect with

2061

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,679

themselves and each other and that's

2062

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,360

kind of part of the evolution so in

2063

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:43,360

those density terms

2064

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:47,040

um it's it's more about the evolution of

2065

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,639

the soul than it is dimensionally or

2066

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:53,120

you hear terms like type 1 societies or

2067

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,320

type 2 on the kardashev scale and those

2068

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,480

tend to be more so how

2069

01:27:02,390 --> 01:27:00,480

adapted they are and how technologically

2070

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:02,400

advanced they are so

2071

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:04,159

the fun with our community is having all

2072

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:06,080

these terms and each person using them

2073

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,440

in a drastic

2074

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,840

drastically different way

2075

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,760

you know there are dogs right now

2076

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:13,440

listening to this show

2077

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,120

going crop things for a second density

2078

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,880

yeah

2079

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,960

density you don't see us losing our

2080

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:23,040

minds right now

2081

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:24,400

we're cool

2082

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,639

um

2083

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:29,440

but yeah and and and i think that there

2084

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,600

are many out there uh in our community

2085

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:35,760

that have been committed they're here

2086

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:38,000

for their own personal reasons and

2087

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,120

journey

2088

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,440

but they're also getting a little bit

2089

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:42,719

exhausted

2090

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:45,360

they want this advancement you know they

2091

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,480

want they want this progress and they

2092

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:51,760

they do want people to to wake up and

2093

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:54,400

and understand that borders are just

2094

01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:57,040

you know fake lines in the sand and that

2095

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:58,880

we are all the same we're just

2096

01:28:03,270 --> 01:28:01,679

earthlings and and i share that

2097

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,280

frustration with them

2098

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,800

do you get that a lot

2099

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:06,960

oh yeah absolutely and i i feel the same

2100

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,440

way um you know the information that

2101

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:12,639

trev and i give is very intensive uh

2102

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,520

it's it's very prolific but it also

2103

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:17,360

doesn't hold a standard to the human

2104

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:19,120

experience very often

2105

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:20,800

so our different trips say a lot of

2106

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,239

beautiful things and a lot of great

2107

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:24,800

things that kind of help us have inner

2108

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:27,679

realizations but also

2109

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,280

uh sometimes when i hear something that

2110

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:31,679

they say i'm like come on man and art if

2111

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,520

even referenced at one time when he was

2112

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:35,120

sharing something he said i know a lot

2113

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:37,440

of you are thinking why don't you get

2114

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,000

your alien ass down here and do this

2115

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,120

before you tell us about it um so i

2116

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,920

think even they understand but

2117

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:48,400

they're from from their own perspective

2118

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,560

they're here to share information for

2119

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:53,360

people who are ready for it who want to

2120

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,880

use it in whatever way suits them best

2121

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,360

but it doesn't reflect the experience

2122

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,679

we're having on earth and and never will

2123

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,440

no matter how good they understand that

2124

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,400

or how badly they understand that uh so

2125

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,840

i'm right there i'm i'm in the same

2126

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:09,440

level of frustration

2127

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,440

i i look at people and saying you know

2128

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:13,360

are we still willing to kill each other

2129

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:16,800

over uh ancient books and oil

2130

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:21,520

and politics so yeah it's frustrating

2131

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,239

i i don't think that that's something

2132

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,560

because it's been so ingrained in us

2133

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:28,560

for our whole civilization and because

2134

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,600

there are people who continuously

2135

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,840

provoke more and more of the division

2136

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:36,000

and more and more of the fighting i i

2137

01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:37,120

don't think it's going to happen

2138

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:39,600

overnight like a lot of us wanted to

2139

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:42,560

a lot of terms of ascension and and this

2140

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:45,040

is spoken about a lot in our community

2141

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,320

but a lot of people think you're going

2142

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:48,000

to wake up one day and be able to fly

2143

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,239

and use telepathy and the ets will be

2144

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:52,239

here but that's not what ascension is

2145

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,440

ascension

2146

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,400

is a growth to being a new

2147

01:30:02,629 --> 01:29:59,600

of a person internally uh being able to

2148

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,639

experience and i think you can relate

2149

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,800

to this too when you're going down the

2150

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,800

street taking a walk and you make that

2151

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,480

walk every day

2152

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:10,639

the days where you're feeling good and

2153

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,880

positive and happy you're going to have

2154

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,880

a new experience compared to if you're

2155

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,280

grumpy and angry every other time you

2156

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,199

walk in vice versa

2157

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:21,280

it's the way we see and the way we

2158

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:23,360

perceive that really

2159

01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:27,280

shifts that part for us and if all of us

2160

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,560

can accept where we're at and understand

2161

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,880

that earth isn't perfect and we're still

2162

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,560

going through a lot of dumb things we

2163

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,080

don't need to

2164

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:38,639

um but be there for each other and try

2165

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,239

to find a way to support each other then

2166

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:42,719

a lot of the people led experiences

2167

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,679

would be

2168

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:45,280

less contentious

2169

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:46,800

and then

2170

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:48,639

people would start organizing enough to

2171

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:50,000

point their anger at the people who

2172

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:51,840

deserve it the people

2173

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,280

who are manipulating the emotions of

2174

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,280

many to try to get us to fight with each

2175

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:59,199

other you know um

2176
01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,800
uh i can't remember where i heard it but

2177
01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:02,080
someone said if you're fighting with

2178
01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:03,440
each other over

2179
01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,639
whether you're a republican or a

2180
01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,639
democrat if you're fighting over each

2181
01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,560
other whether you should wear a mask or

2182
01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:11,040
not then you're not going to to ask the

2183
01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:13,520
people in charge of making your lives

2184
01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:16,000
better and doing the right thing to do

2185
01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:17,280
the right thing and make your lives

2186
01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,719
better you're just going to keep

2187
01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:20,400
fighting with each other

2188
01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,320

so i think it's very intentional yeah

2189

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:24,159

yeah for no reason

2190

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:26,159

you know for absolutely no reason what a

2191

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:27,840

fascinating conversation stay right

2192

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,840

there i'm your host jimmy church our

2193

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:31,600

guest tonight rob gothier it's about

2194

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:33,679

time three years

2195

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,000

we've been putting this show together

2196

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:38,000

three years it's happening tonight i am

2197

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:39,679

your host jimmy church

2198

01:31:48,900 --> 01:31:41,440

we'll be right back after this short

2199

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,070

[Music]

2200

01:32:05,380 --> 01:32:03,199

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2201
01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:05,390
you're listening to fade to black

2202
01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:08,000
[Applause]

2203
01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:10,159
you're listening to jimmy church and

2204
01:32:16,820 --> 01:32:11,679
fade to black

2205
01:32:16,830 --> 01:32:25,870
[Applause]

2206
01:32:25,880 --> 01:32:30,070
[Music]

2207
01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:31,910
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2208
01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,400
and this year june 18 2022

2209
01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:39,120
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2210
01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:41,679
the mass meditation initiative it's

2211
01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:45,280
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2212
01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:47,920
one day only at the los angeles state

2213
01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,320

historic park in downtown los angeles

2214

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:53,520

california right next to chinatown i'm

2215

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,840

hosting the event again this year with

2216

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:57,840

music performances by

2217

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:01,120

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2218

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:05,040

key and many many more on four separate

2219

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,560

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2220

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:11,760

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2221

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:14,480

vendors and tents and presentations and

2222

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:16,960

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2223

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,600

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2224

01:33:24,830 --> 01:33:21,920

and david palmer and many many more it's

2225

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:24,840

all simple to do just go to

2226

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,639
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2227

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:28,320
tickets information and the full

2228

01:33:33,900 --> 01:33:31,520
schedule of the day's events again

2229

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:33,910
disclosurefest.org

2230

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:38,000
[Music]

2231

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,080
do you want to be an official fate or

2232

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:42,719
not of course you do this is jimmy

2233

01:33:47,149 --> 01:33:44,960
church of fade to black just go to our

2234

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:47,159
membership section at

2235

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:48,719
jimmychurchradio.com

2236

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:49,760
bait

2237

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,440
when you think about the future of our

2238

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:53,280

country and where we're headed do you

2239

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:56,400

wonder about the food supply i do

2240

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,239

disruptions in the food supply chain

2241

01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:00,480

could be disastrous and they usually

2242

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:03,199

occur with little warning that's why the

2243

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:05,280

smartest thing you can do today is to

2244

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:08,719

stockpile emergency food water and other

2245

01:34:13,750 --> 01:34:11,600

essentials i personally recommend my

2246

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:13,760

patriot supply they're the nation's

2247

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:16,239

largest emergency preparedness company

2248

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:18,560

serving millions of customers for more

2249

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,360

than a decade in fact they're the only

2250

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:23,280

source my family trusts for our

2251
01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:26,400
preparedness plan you should too right

2252
01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:29,760
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2253
01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:32,239
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2254
01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:35,360
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2255
01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:38,320
doesn't it especially now so go to

2256
01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:41,280
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2257
01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:44,560
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2258
01:34:52,430 --> 01:34:48,400
time to lose do it now

2259
01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:52,440
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2260
01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:54,880
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2261
01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:57,840
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2262
01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:00,000
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2263
01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2264

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,800

readily available online or on mobile

2265

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2266

01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:08,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2267

01:35:12,350 --> 01:35:11,440

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2268

01:35:24,860 --> 01:35:12,360

go to

2269

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:29,030

[Music]

2270

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:31,030

you are listening to fate to black with

2271

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,390

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2272

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

2273

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,159

revolution will not be televised the

2274

01:35:50,480 --> 01:35:47,440

revolution is on radio

2275

01:36:10,030 --> 01:36:08,550

[Music]

2276

01:36:22,340 --> 01:36:10,040

my

2277

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:22,350

[Music]

2278

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,430

all right welcome back fate to black our

2279

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,040

guest tonight rob gothier i want to

2280

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:34,880

remind everybody just for the fate or

2281

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:35,679

not

2282

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:37,840

the mufon symposium is coming up next

2283

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,440

month in denver

2284

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,760

and just for the fader knots we've got a

2285

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,679

special going for the live streaming

2286

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:45,199

click on the link

2287

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:46,719

below and you're going to get a really

2288

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:49,520

cool special gift just because you're a

2289

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:52,159

fade or not and and go enjoy the live

2290

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:55,280

stream our guest tonight is rob gauthier

2291

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:56,159

and

2292

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,880

uh the conversation has has been

2293

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,080

riveting

2294

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,880

uh i expected this rob but i got a very

2295

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:05,360

direct question one you know i'm gonna

2296

01:37:09,990 --> 01:37:08,239

offend half of my audience right now

2297

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:10,000

um and it's this

2298

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:12,000

why is it

2299

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:15,199

that so many expect

2300

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:19,119

not want expect e.t to save us

2301

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:22,719

you know i i i i just don't get that

2302

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:25,119

uh why

2303

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:27,600

why doesn't et come in and and solve

2304

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:31,360

money and and and and cure cancer you

2305

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:32,480

know

2306

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:37,440

why is why are those expectations uh

2307

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,639

constant

2308

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:40,320

it's it's something i definitely have

2309

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:42,239

been concerned about i've talked about a

2310

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:45,280

lot uh in the history of of me sharing

2311

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,400

publicly

2312

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,119

it's built into us the first time humans

2313

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:51,199

ever had their dna shifted outside of

2314

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:53,520

the the second density animal that they

2315

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:54,480

were

2316

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:57,440

um the anunnaki shifted the genetics and

2317

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,360

ever since then

2318

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:01,440

humans have a savior complex i mean the

2319

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:04,080

dna gets shifted enough of a human

2320

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:06,400

to make them subservient but also they

2321

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:08,000

see these beings

2322

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,840

like gods coming down and giving them

2323

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,920

gifts of technology

2324

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,320

making their lives extended by you know

2325

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,320

dozens of years hundreds of years at one

2326

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:18,080

iteration of another

2327

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,360

um so it's built into us and religion uh

2328

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:23,760

just compiles that and then we have

2329

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:26,320

superhero movies that do extremely

2330

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:28,320

successful and the why

2331

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:31,600

that's because we're trained genetically

2332

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,400

to

2333

01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:35,040

think about

2334

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:37,920

everything in every human's life uh that

2335

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:40,960

they have that financial woes marital

2336

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:44,000

woes relationship with family any of

2337

01:38:47,910 --> 01:38:45,440

those things

2338

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:47,920

they would take an offer from someone if

2339

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:49,760

they said hey i can solve this problem

2340

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:52,480

for you so it's in human nature to want

2341

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,520

the easiest way the easiest approach

2342

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:57,679

but when it comes to the et savory thing

2343

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:00,080

it's really ingrained and i think

2344

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,639

the superman versus batman movie when

2345

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:04,560

that first came out you know

2346

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:07,600

i like some of those types of movies but

2347

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:09,760

it really showed how people treated

2348

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,840

superman this alien that came down with

2349

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:13,760

these amazing powers and they built

2350

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,400

statues of them and called them a god

2351

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,400

and that's really

2352

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,800

why a lot of vts have had to cut contact

2353

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,239

with humans

2354

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:24,800

because it was so ingrained and i know

2355

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:26,080

i don't want to generalize because

2356

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,360

there's been a lot of different races

2357

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,840

that have made contacts with humans and

2358

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:31,679

those contacts have come in a lot of

2359

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,040

different ways

2360

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,000

but the whole the whole uh scripts of of

2361

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,239

the hindu literature talk about

2362

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,880

extraterrestrial races having wars on

2363

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:42,960

earth and humans taking the side of

2364

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,639

their gods subservient worshipping

2365

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,960

um you know you can read through it and

2366

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,600

and see how that plays out but it's very

2367

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,199

common and and this is something

2368

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:55,520

tremendous i've talked a lot about

2369

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:58,080

being a type one and and the difference

2370

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,639

in type one type two is extremely

2371

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:02,560

uh different those type ones are not

2372

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,600

interfering they see each other as one

2373

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:07,199

they don't see a separation of

2374

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:08,960

consciousness and type twos have a

2375

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:11,119

spectrum you can be very benevolent and

2376

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:12,080

loving

2377

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,239

but still be willing to step on the free

2378

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,480

will of another being

2379

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,119

compared to the most malevolent nasty

2380

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,600

types of beings and even

2381

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,920

that type one who loves you a lot would

2382

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,520

still say hey

2383

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,440

i think humans are gonna blow themselves

2384

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:29,760

up i'm gonna deactivate their nuclear

2385

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,320

weapon it's it's a good thing they did

2386

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,400

right we appreciate that

2387

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:37,040

but the type one being see us as capable

2388

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:39,199

of creating what we need to create on a

2389

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,400

soul level

2390

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:43,040

and don't play the the energy of trying

2391

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:44,480

to divide

2392

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,159

um something that they don't see as

2393

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,480

dividable they see all people all

2394

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:50,400

consciousness all beings in the whole

2395

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,440

universe is one form of consciousness

2396

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,520

so speaking with art of intrep give us

2397

01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:57,920

that type one perspective but i have

2398

01:41:01,189 --> 01:41:00,080

channeled a lot of ets that are type

2399

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,199

twos

2400

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,920

that see these things too and and have

2401
01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,000
shared their concerns you know why are

2402
01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,920
you listening to beings

2403
01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,080
uh to help tell you how to live your

2404
01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,719
life or tell you what you should do to

2405
01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:15,040
get this done that done in this done

2406
01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,800
instead of figuring it out yourself

2407
01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,560
because that's where you'll truly become

2408
01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,719
empowered and that's the thing i've

2409
01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,040
loved about trevon arnoff too there's an

2410
01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:24,800
old quote that treb said when i first

2411
01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,920
met him

2412
01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,520
and basically said

2413
01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,199

um you know

2414

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:31,199

when you're connecting to yourself your

2415

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:33,600

higher part of yourself and your heart

2416

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:34,719

um

2417

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,880

you'll get the right answer and you

2418

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:39,119

yourself and your soul know better than

2419

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:41,280

any being in the universe the longest

2420

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:44,000

living wisest entity that exists you

2421

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,320

know better for you

2422

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,080

so it's something that i've always stuck

2423

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:50,639

by too you know despite

2424

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:53,199

what i've been told or what they say i

2425

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,480

still at the end of the day have a

2426
01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,480
choice you know do i resonate with that

2427
01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:59,280
or don't i and if i do

2428
01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:01,360
try it and if it works that's great and

2429
01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:04,639
if i don't resonate then i move on to my

2430
01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,840
other

2431
01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,960
next step

2432
01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,719
being human

2433
01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,119
is a very unique experience and

2434
01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:13,280
sometimes we have to do very human

2435
01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:16,239
things regardless of of what we want but

2436
01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,480
the answer has never been e.t going to

2437
01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:21,199
save us i think they offer very unique

2438
01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:22,639

perspectives

2439

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,400

they offer a very unique exchange

2440

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:29,920

ways to see things differently better

2441

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:30,719

um

2442

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:33,280

but i've never seen that as the agent of

2443

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:35,199

change you know we have to change

2444

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:38,239

ourself as a species and then they can

2445

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,719

assist us with making better changes

2446

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,400

because they'll see you know hey they're

2447

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,560

on the same path they're on the same

2448

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,840

wavelength

2449

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,520

um and a lot of channelings in our

2450

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:49,280

community are centered in the opposite

2451

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:50,080

way

2452

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,239

um you know hey we're going to do the

2453

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,760

work for you we're going to kick out the

2454

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:55,679

cabal we're taking out all these bad

2455

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:57,920

guys for you don't worry we're going to

2456

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:59,840

do it and what does that create it

2457

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:01,920

creates a lot of people sitting around

2458

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,560

waiting for something to be done and not

2459

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,719

doing the work on themselves yeah i

2460

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,560

don't think that that's very good

2461

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,119

it's not helpful yeah that's a that's

2462

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,760

exactly the point um i want to talk to

2463

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,360

you about something a little more

2464

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,990

i'm going to give you a scenario really

2465

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,920

quick

2466

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:24,400

if you and i

2467

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:27,520

got on a starship right and we went to

2468

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,000

the closest star we go over to

2469

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:32,719

uh centauri right okay so

2470

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,040

we pull up to alpha centauri and we get

2471

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,520

a flat tire

2472

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:39,280

so we need to call

2473

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:40,800

aaa

2474

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:43,280

triple a is four and a half light years

2475

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:44,480

away

2476

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,600

to earth

2477

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:46,800

so

2478

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,800

we wouldn't get a response back

2479

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,880

for nine years

2480

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,480

that's a long time to wait with a flat

2481

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:56,639

tire on the side of the road right very

2482

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,080

much

2483

01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:59,679

so

2484

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:01,840

it's channeling

2485

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:04,840

also a way of

2486

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,800

communication with et races so they're

2487

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:11,280

out starships are passing each other and

2488

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,520

they're you know they're 10 million

2489

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,080

light years apart right but they need to

2490

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:18,320

ask about the star system that they just

2491

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:19,520

left

2492

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:21,679

you can't wait

2493

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,400

10 million years right for a radio

2494

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,880

signal to come in no you're going to

2495

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:29,199

pass each other right so

2496

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,239

uh

2497

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,520

is the communication

2498

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:35,840

between them and their home planets and

2499

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,639

home star systems and other ships is it

2500

01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:41,440

done by channeling in real time

2501

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,080

yeah telepathy it's it's a it's a force

2502

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:46,400

of energy that's consciousness driven

2503

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:47,840

consciousness

2504

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,960

is only tied to the physical existence

2505

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,280

or physical experience by the body

2506

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:55,600

through the dna through the chakra

2507

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:57,440

centers whatever you want to call them

2508

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,080

the energy points of the body this is

2509

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:02,800

why you know people are able to go into

2510

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,520

a dream state and have real experiences

2511

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,760

outside of earth or on different time

2512

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,440

frames of earth

2513

01:45:13,510 --> 01:45:11,600

consciousness doesn't have the limit

2514

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,520

that the physicality of the

2515

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:15,760

consciousness part that we experience

2516

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,800

has

2517

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:19,119

so there's a lot of energy that's based

2518

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:20,080

uh

2519

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:21,600

in being able to

2520

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:25,199

until telepathy or use telepathy uh

2521

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:27,199

that would transmit those signals now

2522

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:30,639

there are a lot of humans that theorize

2523

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,679

uh

2524

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,000

i think it's superposition or

2525

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:36,320

entanglement entanglement yeah i think

2526

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,480

that that's the force that that humans

2527

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:40,800

suggest and trevor said yeah of course

2528

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,080

that would work the quantum field is how

2529

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:46,400

the mechanics of consciousness are more

2530

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:47,840

able to work

2531

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:50,320

um in a physical structure than not but

2532

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,440

yeah

2533

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:53,360

definitely you don't want to wait 10

2534

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:55,679

million light years to get a signal and

2535

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:57,600

no it's got to be real time just like

2536

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,600

you and i are talking right now

2537

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:01,760

yeah yeah and even though the small

2538

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,560

delay with our technology uh

2539

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:07,199

it's it's similar it's and this is why i

2540

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:09,360

think trevon artif refer to as inner

2541

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:12,000

technology when they talk about learning

2542

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:13,679

to meditate or learning the channel they

2543

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,159

don't say hey you know your soul has to

2544

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:17,760

learn to do something

2545

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,840

with your body they say it's an inner

2546

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:21,360

technology because you have to develop

2547

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:24,560

it um the the systems for it to work are

2548

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:27,679

already there everyone's has feelings

2549

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:30,400

you know the gut feelings that come true

2550

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:31,360

or

2551

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,199

things that every human has the capacity

2552

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:40,239

to to connect in and i think uh the

2553

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,520

parental form of that is probably the

2554

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:45,360

strongest and the reason it's strong is

2555

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,800

because your heart's connected to your

2556

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:49,199

children more than anything else in the

2557

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,159

world so right there it gives you that

2558

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:54,560

that quantum entanglement of the heart

2559

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,880

for lack of better things to call it

2560

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,840

um

2561

01:47:02,550 --> 01:46:59,360

and i think that that's that's really

2562

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,560

the purpose there uh channeling

2563

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:04,719

is one of the

2564

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:07,360

probably one of the hardest things to

2565

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,560

say hey

2566

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:10,719

i'm going to sit you down and show you

2567

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:13,840

that channeling exists by doing this and

2568

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:16,239

we've had people do it daryl anka did it

2569

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:17,440

with

2570

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,199

doing the brainwave scans which i've

2571

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,520

tried to get i i've begged people to

2572

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,600

test me you know hey put me through the

2573

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:25,760

the scientific test to give more

2574

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,159

validity to channeling because it has

2575

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:31,440

that woo factor um but i think if you

2576

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,719

look at history and oracles and beings

2577

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,560

who have foreseen

2578

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,800

and had accurate descriptions i mean

2579

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,719

anyone could go through casey edgar's

2580

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:43,280

material itself and show how

2581

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,239

consciousness really works with the

2582

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:48,639

physical and the ability to connect with

2583

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:50,400

that so

2584

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:53,119

it's a very hard thing to to explain

2585

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:54,480

tangibly

2586

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,520

um

2587

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,679

but i think there's so many examples out

2588

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,320

there of people's personal experiences

2589

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:02,880

as well as some of the things we've had

2590

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:04,719

the opportunity and luck to see like

2591

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,679

daryl's uh brain wave results for his

2592

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:10,320

channeling and casey edgar that show

2593

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:12,560

that telepathy is

2594

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,760

actually

2595

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,600

better than any form of technology

2596

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:17,600

externally that we have especially as

2597

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:20,080

humans where our technology is extremely

2598

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,840

low

2599

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:23,440

the um

2600

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:27,040

uh the the channeling with bashar uh

2601
01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:30,560
daryl um and i don't speak for daryl but

2602
01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:33,040
he certainly said this many times

2603
01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:35,040
that bashar is here

2604
01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,639
his ship is in orbit on on planet earth

2605
01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,800
so that channel is direct you know

2606
01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:42,719
that's a that's a real time channel if

2607
01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:45,440
you're gonna call anything real time

2608
01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,480
where's treb is treb here or are you

2609
01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,119
channeling trev from where he is from

2610
01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:53,679
trip is a little bit of everywhere

2611
01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,119
the interesting thing about my

2612
01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,360
channeling um i haven't heard anyone

2613
01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:59,119

else experience channeling the way i

2614

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,000

have i'm considered like a deep trans

2615

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,639

channeler so when i go i go out kind of

2616

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,840

like daryl

2617

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:07,679

even more i'd say because daryl still

2618

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:09,920

has some remembrance of the energy

2619

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,920

but when i'm going out a lot of people

2620

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,400

who have astral projected and who have

2621

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,800

gone through astral projection that's

2622

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,440

the experience i get and i've get my

2623

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,320

real time face to face with treb

2624

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,480

so our consciousness is our link and

2625

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,960

we're able to connect on that level

2626

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,280

while his consciousness and my body is

2627

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:31,040

able to communicate and the same works

2628

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:32,880

narrative but i'm always spending my

2629

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:34,320

time with treb

2630

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:35,199

so

2631

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:37,920

the biggest i think i'm gonna i just

2632

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,800

interrupted you rob that's all right

2633

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:42,560

i apologize for that

2634

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:47,440

um but okay you said that excuse me

2635

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,119

just came out of nowhere you said that

2636

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:51,679

treb is everywhere

2637

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,560

but

2638

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:54,800

um let's say

2639

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,320

you are channeling him from his home

2640

01:50:01,350 --> 01:50:00,320

star system right that that's where he

2641

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:01,360

is

2642

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:06,320

you're not waiting for a response right

2643

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:08,639

and he's hearing you

2644

01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:11,760

in real time correct yeah

2645

01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:13,760

sometime when i met everywhere what i

2646

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:16,639

meant is sometimes when i go and like

2647

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:19,440

project to him while i'm channeling uh

2648

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,119

sometimes he's at his home planet

2649

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,880

sometimes he's on a ship sometimes he's

2650

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:24,400

on the moon outside of his planet

2651
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:26,719
sometimes he's a thousand light years in

2652
01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:29,280
the other direction so he

2653
01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:30,800
literally it's almost different every

2654
01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,040
time besides his planet being the most

2655
01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,199
relevant prevalent place that i've i've

2656
01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:37,599
seen and connected with him with but

2657
01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,920
yeah he he's around pretty much

2658
01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,000
everywhere so that time and space

2659
01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,320
doesn't really have that limitation with

2660
01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:46,159
channeling because it is as real time as

2661
01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,440
you can get

2662
01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:49,280
someone asked a question the answer's

2663
01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:52,480

right there and then boom uh it's really

2664

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:55,280

quick quite instant you know now uh

2665

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:58,159

don't laugh this is a real question

2666

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:01,520

um treb and aridif are they the same

2667

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:03,440

race of beings

2668

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:07,599

they are not treb is actually a

2669

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:10,800

benevolent humanoid reptilian hybrid so

2670

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:14,239

he is very tall very scaly very green a

2671

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,440

lot of people would think he's very

2672

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:17,040

scary

2673

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:20,800

and r diff's a small humanoid from d nib

2674

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,679

so

2675

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,000

instead of the compelling reptilian you

2676
01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:26,560
have the navien which is a very small

2677
01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:30,080
very blue skinned race

2678
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,480
there's no other entity or being that i

2679
01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:34,800
could describe it with i've never seen

2680
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,199
another race like ardif's before i've

2681
01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:39,119
met him

2682
01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:40,000
but

2683
01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,199
treb

2684
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,760
very generically reptilian even though

2685
01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:45,840
i see the discerning marks between him

2686
01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:49,040
and other types of reptilians um he

2687
01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,040
looks more reptilian than human even

2688
01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:53,520

though half of his genetics come from a

2689

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:55,679

knee hall race which are actually one of

2690

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:57,520

those future human races i was talking

2691

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:00,239

about a sect of humans that moved to

2692

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,040

beta laporos which is uh

2693

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:05,360

in the rabbit constellation

2694

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:07,360

we'll we'll we'll circle back to that

2695

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,119

after the break um

2696

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:12,239

a sense of humor

2697

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:14,159

treb oh

2698

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:16,400

treb comes through me very

2699

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,080

very polly annie

2700

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,719

uh he says yes a lot and he does it very

2701

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,880

loudly and very jovial

2702

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,480

um and

2703

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:26,639

he you know he has that sense of humor

2704

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:29,520

artist comes through like a

2705

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:31,920

english professor for whatever reason

2706

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:34,480

and he's very direct and very to the

2707

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,199

point and very in-depth uh with how he

2708

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,360

shares where treb's more centered

2709

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,440

towards the emotional forms of sharing

2710

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,960

i'd say

2711

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,280

it's hard to describe both of them have

2712

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,560

learned to deal with human humor

2713

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:50,400

and

2714

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:51,520

it's

2715

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:54,080

to see them and interact with that humor

2716

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:56,000

it's very awkward for me but a lot of

2717

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,679

other people think it's funny but

2718

01:53:02,149 --> 01:52:59,760

they've developed the understanding and

2719

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:02,159

a lot of time artists tells jokes and no

2720

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:03,760

one knows he's telling a joke because

2721

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,960

the his delivery is horrible um it's

2722

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:07,840

very

2723

01:53:14,790 --> 01:53:11,119

just like the rest of the time he's

2724

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:14,800

talking so and what about um and again

2725

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,880

i'm so interested in this

2726

01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:18,239

um

2727

01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:21,719

what about music and the arts and and

2728

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,360

creativity

2729

01:53:28,629 --> 01:53:25,679

i think a lot of this picture

2730

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:28,639

their existence more dry and scientific

2731

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,599

and and not fun no pictures on the walls

2732

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,320

right no van halen on the spaceship you

2733

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,320

know everything's got to be quiet

2734

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:38,880

uh what about that do they evolve

2735

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:42,080

through a creative period just like we

2736

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:42,880

did

2737

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,119

lot of their uh historical roots their

2738

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:49,520

cultural roots uh treb's race is

2739

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,199

actually fascinating because i spend

2740

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,280

most of my time with there i i connect

2741

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,400

with artif uh in like a telepathic way

2742

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,560

but i don't get to go to his planet and

2743

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,239

see him and spend time like i do with

2744

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:02,719

treb even if i'm channeling art if they

2745

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,520

kind of come together as like a uh a

2746

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,080

package like the way i met trev is the

2747

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:10,239

way treb connects with art if it's like

2748

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,520

a higher density consciousness

2749

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,679

that he can use to to have more

2750

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:16,880

information

2751

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:19,760

so trebs race extremely

2752

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:22,800

unique they have a lot of musical energy

2753

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:25,679

they love music it's not standard music

2754

01:54:30,550 --> 01:54:28,960

uh it's more like uh percussions and

2755

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:30,560

beats and rhythms

2756

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:33,520

they actually live in these very unique

2757

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,880

styles of homes and and a good thing too

2758

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:39,199

uh for those who are really interested

2759

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:40,719

in that culture

2760

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:41,760

um

2761

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,560

i released a free pdf version of a book

2762

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,560

called benevolent human reptilian

2763

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,880

hybrids and i did that so that people

2764

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:51,520

can look at treb's whole race like that

2765

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:53,199

whole book is just about him and his

2766

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,239

race but they even uh do competitive um

2767

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:00,880

fighting styles like an old martial arts

2768

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:03,040

that they adapted to a higher

2769

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,880

dimensional thing so they're still very

2770

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:06,880

active in their culture

2771

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,679

uh in the way that they were raised

2772

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:11,760

and they were guided too by by the race

2773

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,599

that genetically modified their selves

2774

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,000

before treb's race existed as a third

2775

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:20,880

density race it was a reptilian animal

2776

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,040

that was mixed with

2777

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,239

alternate types of humans dna

2778

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:29,040

so very much that race the knee hall

2779

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,599

watched over them and taught them um

2780

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:33,199

they they didn't do the hands-off

2781

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:34,480

approach

2782

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,040

they were very directly uh and

2783

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:39,280

this hints back to the reason why a lot

2784

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,280

of people think all reptilians are evil

2785

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,360

all reptilians are bad because humans

2786

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:45,199

experience with reptilians

2787

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:46,400

have been

2788

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,719

a bit rough in a lot of ways

2789

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,639

but his race is extremely benevolent

2790

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,320

they're type one so they actually see

2791

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:54,880

themselves as equal to us and part of us

2792

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:56,800

and us a part of them

2793

01:56:01,350 --> 01:56:00,159

well see look i mean a crocodile will

2794

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:01,360

eat you

2795

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,639

yeah okay all right a cobra

2796

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,280

i'm not you know no no

2797

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:09,679

understandably so i get that

2798

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:12,560

but if treb uh showed up here and

2799

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:15,520

stepped off of uh his starship and

2800

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,440

revealed himself he would scare the crap

2801
01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:19,679
out of everybody no matter how nice or

2802
01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,400
funny he was yeah that was my experience

2803
01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,880
when i first met him i met i i didn't

2804
01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,119
just start channeling him i i knew him

2805
01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:29,280
for two years before i ever channeled

2806
01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:31,040
him or tried to channel him and then

2807
01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,360
publicly it didn't take me long after i

2808
01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,440
started practicing but that's how i met

2809
01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:37,599
him i was doing these really deep

2810
01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:40,960
hemisync gateway experience meditations

2811
01:56:46,470 --> 01:56:43,360
and then after i got past this certain

2812
01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,480
level they have 21 steps to get to the

2813
01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:48,400

end of the meditation the highest part

2814

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,440

of the meditation with binaural beats so

2815

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,520

i'm like what happens if you go past 21

2816

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:55,840

so i tried it and that's when i met trem

2817

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,480

and when i met him face to face

2818

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,480

it was horrible it was horrifying the

2819

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,400

first time i met him

2820

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:04,719

the worst type of fear i've ever felt

2821

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,760

was

2822

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:08,080

expressed to me instantly

2823

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,440

and it lasted for almost a minute or so

2824

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,920

what did he be cool man it's okay

2825

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,760

you know what

2826

01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,280

how does that happen

2827

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:19,760

see he didn't he doesn't talk talk so

2828

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,280

it's a telepathy

2829

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:24,000

what actually got me to calm down i felt

2830

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:25,520

that there was something that he was

2831

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,960

trying to communicate with me but i

2832

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,560

couldn't hear it my brain was scrambled

2833

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,320

my heart was you know even though my

2834

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:32,880

heart wasn't there physically astrally

2835

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,239

it was there um i felt this gigantic

2836

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:38,560

sense of love and i know it sounds corny

2837

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:41,280

but i felt this overwhelming sensation

2838

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,440

of love that was coming and i could tell

2839

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,800

it's coming from this being we're the

2840

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:47,040

only two in the room to me

2841

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,800

and the reason it was so profound the

2842

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:50,639

reason i was able to stop fearing him

2843

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,800

instantly this sensation of love

2844

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:57,599

felt so strong like the greatest love i

2845

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,159

had in my heart that time was my son

2846

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,400

uh you know my best friend my my

2847

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,239

greatest accomplishment in life the

2848

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:06,880

closest human to me and it made the love

2849

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:10,320

that i felt for him feel small and

2850

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,119

wow

2851

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:12,880

yeah and it was you know obviously it's

2852

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:15,840

not small it's it's an expansive

2853

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,239

huge love that i have for my son so it

2854

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:20,400

felt like that and it blanketed me and

2855

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,320

then i was able to calm down and our

2856

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,000

first exchange didn't last long it was

2857

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,080

like a couple minutes like hey i'm

2858

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:28,159

connected to you we're connected

2859

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:30,800

um if you want to communicate we can

2860

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,599

just do your meditation be here uh you

2861

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,520

know because we're connected i can share

2862

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,599

some things with you universe you know

2863

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,679

your life your journey the things you're

2864

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:42,080

looking for aren't quite the way that

2865

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:43,840

you think they are and that's what

2866

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,360

you've been looking for that's why i'm

2867

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,239

here we're here to look together

2868

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,320

and then i thought i broke my brain i

2869

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:52,719

thought i had a mental breakdown i went

2870

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:53,520

to

2871

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:57,199

hey

2872

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:00,480

these binaural beats broke my brain

2873

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,280

my son's mom my ex-wife at that time she

2874

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:05,040

thought i broke my brain

2875

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,470

eventually i got to go back

2876

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:14,480

at this time i was doing meditations

2877

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,440

like literally all day three times a day

2878

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:19,360

this is 2010

2879

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:22,159

uh 2008 around 2008.

2880

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,840

um we're going to take a break right

2881

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,520

here rob and

2882

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,280

i'm going to let everybody know we're

2883

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:29,040

going to continue

2884

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,679

this conversation in the process of when

2885

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:33,599

when we come back after the break but at

2886

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,920

the bottom of the hour i'm going to talk

2887

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,960

rob

2888

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:39,119

into reaching out to treb uh do you

2889

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:41,119

think we can do that rob yeah i think it

2890

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:42,880

would probably be better to do with art

2891

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:44,639

if just because it's quicker to connect

2892

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:47,760

with him uh it doesn't take as long to

2893

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:50,000

get that connection well i thought treb

2894

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,679

would be able to tell me who was a

2895

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:54,320

better front man david lee roth or sammy

2896

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,880

hagar and i would get that from treb not

2897

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,560

from our diff but

2898

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,480

artif actually listens to more heavy

2899

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,159

metal so

2900

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:04,880

he enjoys heavy metal more

2901
02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:07,520
we'll do that all after the break i am

2902
02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,480
your host jimmy church great

2903
02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,760
conversation

2904
02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:12,239
rob gothier is with us finally after all

2905
02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:14,320
these years more with rob after this

2906
02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:15,679
short break i'm gonna get into the

2907
02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:16,880
process

2908
02:00:21,880 --> 02:00:19,199
when we come back stay with us this is

2909
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:21,890
fade to black

2910
02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,520
[Music]

2911
02:00:36,540 --> 02:00:31,199
hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2912
02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:38,070
[Music]

2913
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:40,560

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2914

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:43,920

powerhouse kumx tv

2915

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:45,599

the x

2916

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,000

2022 mufon symposium is in denver

2917

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,719

colorado july 7 through 10 and it's on

2918

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,320

if you can't make it to denver get the

2919

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,560

live stream you can watch it live and

2920

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:56,960

anytime later this year's theme is ufos

2921

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,960

in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

2922

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:01,280

incredible join cheryl jones peter

2923

02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:04,000

robbins michael schrad kathleen martin

2924

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:06,960

tom reed paul heineck peter davenport

2925

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:09,520

dave scott craig compobaso donald

2926

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:13,119

schmidt mark d'antonio and me ron james

2927

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,119

for an exciting inside look at my new

2928

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:17,920

film news flash congressman tim bruchett

2929

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,199

has just confirmed that he will be

2930

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:21,440

making an exclusive live presentation of

2931

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:24,159

mufon 2022 tim is the most outspoken

2932

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,320

member of congress on the uap topic you

2933

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:28,719

do not want to miss what he has to say

2934

02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:30,320

sign up for our live stream get all

2935

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:32,480

three days of the mufon symposium a one

2936

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:35,040

year subscription to mufon tv and an

2937

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:37,360

awesome free gift what's the free gift

2938

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,679

find out at mufon symposium dot com

2939

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,440

forward slash jimmy that's mufon

2940

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:43,920

symposium dot com forward slash jimmy

2941

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,480

you do not want to miss a thing

2942

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:48,560

hello fader knots jimmy church here

2943

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,679

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

2944

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:54,000

you can purify the air in your home and

2945

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:56,159

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

2946

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,480

eliminate odors just like i do right

2947

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,480

here in the bunker the eden pier

2948

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:03,040

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

2949

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,520

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

2950

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:07,840

the air which seek out odors and air

2951
02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,159
pollutants in your home and destroys

2952
02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,719
them it's called a thunderstorm because

2953
02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:15,199
it purifies the air just like after a

2954
02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,679
thunderstorm and right now you can save

2955
02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,440
two hundred dollars on an eden pier

2956
02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,320
thunderstorm three pack for whole home

2957
02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,480
protection with this special offer

2958
02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:26,560
you're getting three units for under two

2959
02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,840
hundred dollars

2960
02:02:30,189 --> 02:02:29,199
seriously

2961
02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:30,199
go to

2962
02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:33,920
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

2963
02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:36,480

shipping is free and it's easy just

2964

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:39,199

scroll down you'll see my name right

2965

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:40,000

there

2966

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:43,199

jimmy church click on it and get your

2967

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,629

are you ready to read about true

2968

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:53,280

paranormal events unex media publishes

2969

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,080

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2970

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:58,480

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2971

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,679

creatures and more just like kunx db

2972

02:03:06,910 --> 02:03:03,920

radio it's all about unexplained

2973

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,920

phenomena visit

2974

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:08,880

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2975

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:11,119

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2976

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:13,679

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2977

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:16,320

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2978

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:19,599

that's on xmedia.com

2979

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:21,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2980

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:24,800

and i only drink fade to black blend

2981

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:27,920

coffee from river moon just click on the

2982

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:29,599

river moon coffee banner at

2983

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:31,280

jimmychurchradio.com

2984

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,360

promo code f2b blend

2985

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,000

this is the only way forward

2986

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:40,800

this is made to black

2987

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:46,070

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2988

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:50,480

and this year june 18th 2022

2989

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:53,280

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2990

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:55,840

the mass meditation initiative it's

2991

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,440

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2992

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,000

one day only at the los angeles state

2993

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:04,480

historic park in downtown los angeles

2994

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,599

california right next to chinatown i'm

2995

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,000

hosting the event again this year with

2996

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:13,280

music performances by trevor hall the

2997

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:17,040

desert dwellers poron key and many many

2998

02:04:24,069 --> 02:04:20,960

more on four separate stages there's 16

2999

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,079

stages in total over 30 acres in

3000

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,880

downtown los angeles with vendors and

3001
02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:29,199
tents and presentations and workshops

3002
02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:31,520
with billy carson adam apollo lori

3003
02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,840
spania laura eisenhower brattles and

3004
02:04:38,910 --> 02:04:36,320
david palmer and many many more it's all

3005
02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,920
simple to do just go to

3006
02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,800
disclosurefest.org for all of your

3007
02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:42,480
tickets information and the full

3008
02:04:48,030 --> 02:04:45,679
schedule of the day's events again

3009
02:04:55,940 --> 02:04:48,040
disclosurefest.org

3010
02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:57,640
[Music]

3011
02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,719
[Applause]

3012
02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:02,560
you wanna know a secret

3013
02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,400

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3014

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:07,679

serious

3015

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:09,920

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3016

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,280

brush

3017

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:13,360

why fade to black

3018

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:22,149

is fade to black with jimmy church on

3019

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:25,840

the game changer radio network

3020

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,400

[Music]

3021

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,560

welcome back fade to black i'm here to

3022

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:43,119

be sure tonight rob gothier is with us

3023

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:46,560

worth the wait an amazing conversation

3024

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,280

and uh

3025

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:50,880

uh

3026
02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:53,760
man man man all right rob i'm i'm gonna

3027
02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,360
go here

3028
02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:57,840
you mentioned uh free will a couple of

3029
02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:59,679
times tonight

3030
02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:01,199
um

3031
02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:04,800
this is where i get confused i want i'm

3032
02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:06,880
a big fan of rush i've listened to that

3033
02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,239
song a million times right free will and

3034
02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:12,480
and we would all like to believe that we

3035
02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,520
have it

3036
02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:14,960
but

3037
02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,040
if e t this is where i get in this weird

3038
02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,360

i i freak myself out

3039

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:23,840

if v t is non-linear and it makes sense

3040

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:25,199

that they are

3041

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:26,800

okay all right

3042

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:27,599

uh

3043

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:30,960

and can c and be

3044

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:35,679

in at any point in time right so if they

3045

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,560

go to the future

3046

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:40,480

and hang out

3047

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,920

a future relative to us i should say

3048

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:45,760

then

3049

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:48,320

free will for us

3050

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,189

our our decisions are already determined

3051
02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,560
you can't change the future

3052
02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:00,719
or can you

3053
02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:02,560
and that's where i'm a little bit

3054
02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:06,639
confused here because if e.t

3055
02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,199
right eredit or whatever trav whoever

3056
02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:13,599
experiences the future hours and

3057
02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:16,239
observes it and and sees it

3058
02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,000
that means i can't change my mind

3059
02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,560
right am i

3060
02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,239
right right

3061
02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:27,119
it's where i just i i and i think about

3062
02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:28,960
this stuff all the time

3063
02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,000

right if i if i get in a time machine

3064

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,400

and i go to the future and observe it

3065

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:37,280

whatever it is right and i check out my

3066

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:38,960

grandkids

3067

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:42,239

i can't change my mind

3068

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:43,360

right

3069

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,719

there or free will okay so help me

3070

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,239

understand this

3071

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,360

i'll help confuse you a bit more uh

3072

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:53,679

this is this comp this is probably the

3073

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:56,480

most complex subject and i will give it

3074

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:58,880

to you the way they gave it to me

3075

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:00,480

every time

3076

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:03,360

period is not really a time period it's

3077

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:06,840

a moment of experience okay so you have

3078

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,400

future when they say hey you know people

3079

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,400

one one of people's best questions what

3080

02:08:16,069 --> 02:08:14,400

is my past life what's the most recent

3081

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,079

past life what's the most famous past

3082

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,239

life a lot of people ask that

3083

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,440

uh what past you have probable past just

3084

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,000

like you do probable futures

3085

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,880

the free will consciousness part of us

3086

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:28,719

takes us through our experience and one

3087

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,000

thing i think

3088

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:32,560

uh and i actually on on my own radio

3089

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,480

show i just talked to daryanka a couple

3090

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:36,880

weeks ago he was my guest and

3091

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:39,119

he actually said something about this

3092

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:40,960

that was profound and even though i

3093

02:08:45,270 --> 02:08:43,360

didn't really think that way before he

3094

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:45,280

said it makes sense along with the way i

3095

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,840

was uh taught you know by trevanardif

3096

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:49,840

and what he said

3097

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:53,280

was the past uh or the the experience of

3098

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,520

the future through free will

3099

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,840

is something on a soul level that you

3100

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,440

agree to go through and experience

3101
02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,920
before you're ever born so from your

3102
02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:04,000
personal experience you still have that

3103
02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,360
free will

3104
02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,360
but you're always motivated to go

3105
02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,440
towards that thing that you wanted to

3106
02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:11,760
experience in this life now the way trev

3107
02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:13,920
and artist shared it

3108
02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:14,960
is that

3109
02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:17,440
you're born into a lifetime that you

3110
02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:19,040
choose you choose your parents you

3111
02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:20,560
choose what time of birth you're going

3112
02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,040
to be you choose where you want in the

3113
02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,280

world to incarnate you choose if you're

3114

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:27,280

a male or female

3115

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:28,480

what gender

3116

02:09:32,950 --> 02:09:30,560

what race everything you choose all of

3117

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,960

that and you choose to the parents who

3118

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,800

are most likely the environment that's

3119

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:36,639

most likely the time that's most likely

3120

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,119

to give you the experience you want

3121

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,840

and what they say is you go into that

3122

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:44,639

you you have amnesia right even when

3123

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:47,599

you're a baby i think as children like i

3124

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,360

alluded to earlier i had a better

3125

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:51,040

connection than i did through my adult

3126
02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,360
so i re-taught myself how to make back

3127
02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:55,040
that connection

3128
02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,239
um so we come from this place of of

3129
02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:00,880
unlimited knowledge and full connection

3130
02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,040
and then we drift

3131
02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:06,239
our parents uh vibrations their thoughts

3132
02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,599
their beliefs

3133
02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,360
society the teachers you go to school

3134
02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,960
with all of this thing starts weighing

3135
02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:12,880
down with you putting you more into this

3136
02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:14,800
earthly realm and when you're in the

3137
02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,400
earthly realm

3138
02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,560

you don't remember what you wanted to do

3139

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,239

so there's a little thing that the

3140

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,800

higher self or the soul aspect of us

3141

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:23,760

does

3142

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:26,239

and that's gives you excitement you know

3143

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:28,400

like i don't know why i'm excited about

3144

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,239

this you know i never thought to to

3145

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:32,719

think about space or think about uh

3146

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:34,880

planets but yeah i study it so that

3147

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:37,760

excitement is is there as a reminder

3148

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:40,480

that if you go down this path you'll

3149

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,880

find the reason you're here now

3150

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:44,880

where trevonarf differ from maybe what

3151

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,679

bashar says or what other people say

3152

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,199

even if you live your whole life let's

3153

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:50,719

say you came here

3154

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:54,000

to make music to make people happy

3155

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:55,840

and you come here and you play around

3156

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:57,599

with music but you just never make it

3157

02:11:01,510 --> 02:11:00,639

right your decisions take you elsewhere

3158

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:01,520

um

3159

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:04,400

that life isn't a lost life because

3160

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,000

you're still getting to experience your

3161

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:08,320

free will is going to drive you in the

3162

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:12,320

direction and the part of us that's most

3163

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:15,280

uh responsible for where we go in our

3164

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:17,119

life is the part of us that we think

3165

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:18,800

with that we know with

3166

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,679

uh that's the motivating driver of the

3167

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:23,760

vehicle of consciousness

3168

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:24,800

our

3169

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:28,400

personal

3170

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:32,560

that's what does all the things because

3171

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:35,199

of our free will we act upon things you

3172

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,719

know if you would have took a left

3173

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,880

instead of right on the road you

3174

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,320

wouldn't have gotten to an accident but

3175

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,320

we chose to go left there sometimes

3176

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:45,040

we're called to being turned

3177

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:47,599

in that way but that maybe is because we

3178

02:11:51,669 --> 02:11:49,199

need an experience from there to get us

3179

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:51,679

to the next bigger experience

3180

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:52,719

now

3181

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:54,639

that's all the soul part of it but the

3182

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:56,480

physical part of it

3183

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,360

the

3184

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,280

mechanics behind that

3185

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,199

which is something artist shares really

3186

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:03,199

well he explains the mechanics behind

3187

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,800

consciousness and why it does what it

3188

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:06,400

does

3189

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:08,079

he would explain

3190

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:09,760

that there are infinite versions of

3191

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,400

realities at all moments

3192

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,560

and where your free will takes you is

3193

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,440

just the most experienced personal part

3194

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:19,440

for yourself all of those other

3195

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:21,599

experiences still play out on some level

3196

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,679

but with less of your own consciousness

3197

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:25,520

involved

3198

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,280

if if anything they say is true that

3199

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:29,920

means we're all creator consciousness we

3200

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,000

all have the ability to create the

3201

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,320

things that we need to experience and

3202

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,800

want to experience through the physical

3203

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:37,920

vessel

3204

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:40,000

part of that is following excitements if

3205

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:42,000

we want to get the big payoff that we

3206

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,239

came here for or if not

3207

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:45,840

to deviate and do other things but

3208

02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:48,880

either way when you get done

3209

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:50,639

you have a choice every moment and when

3210

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,280

you choose in a moment you're going into

3211

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,440

one of the infinite probabilities of

3212

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:57,520

realities around you so there's a

3213

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,119

reality here where jfk never got shot

3214

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,440

there's realities that exist

3215

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:05,440

and this is what a lot of the people who

3216

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:06,560

do

3217

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:11,920

i forget what they call it

3218

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:14,639

where they go in and and look into the

3219

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:17,119

future uh remote viewers

3220

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:18,560

this is what a lot of them have

3221

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:20,560

experienced too is seeing

3222

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:21,520

different

3223

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,079

possible timelines and when you hear the

3224

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:26,320

word timeline when you hear the mandala

3225

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:27,599

effect

3226

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,159

these are artifacts of the consciousness

3227

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,880

dividing at some point or choosing

3228

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:35,040

something that normally we wouldn't have

3229

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:37,920

chose or not ideally what we chose

3230

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:40,719

before coming and all of these timelines

3231

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,840

get kind of divided

3232

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:45,599

and some of them become more more

3233

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,440

relevant in your experience and some

3234

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,000

become less but i think that's why

3235

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,400

people have been so uh connected with

3236

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,000

the mandala effect

3237

02:13:58,660 --> 02:13:56,239

because the end of our cycle was going

3238

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,670

through from you know

3239

02:14:03,990 --> 02:13:59,760

[Music]

3240

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:04,000

2012 so that's 2003 to 2021

3241

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:06,079

all those mandala effects started and

3242

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:08,000

have just continued to grow and grow and

3243

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:09,920

grow and i know part of that's people's

3244

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:12,079

bad memory or remembering things

3245

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:13,360

incorrectly it's hard to remember

3246

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,840

something 40 years before

3247

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,840

but a lot of it is legitimate experience

3248

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,679

where half the collective is feeling one

3249

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,880

way about it and the other half

3250

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:22,159

remembers

3251

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:24,079

distinctly and drastically different

3252

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:25,199

things

3253

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,880

in a collective we kind of split the

3254

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,800

timelines just like we see everyone

3255

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:30,719

splitting up about any subject you want

3256

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:33,280

to talk about you will have every human

3257

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:34,719

available to give you the counterpoint

3258

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,320

no matter what you say

3259

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:39,040

so that's kind of the divided clip i'm

3260

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:42,960

confused about captain crunch i i i it's

3261

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:45,679

it messes with my head but

3262

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:48,400

so but then

3263

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,000

i think what you're suggesting is

3264

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:55,679

free will we have it but it's an

3265

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:57,280

illusion

3266

02:15:03,030 --> 02:14:59,280

in that in that

3267

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:03,040

okay for an example my own experience

3268

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:06,639

i had always had visions from when i was

3269

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:09,199

five years old about being on the radio

3270

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:11,119

and a talk show host i didn't understand

3271

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:11,920

it

3272

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:12,880

right

3273

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,280

but my path was there

3274

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:17,440

i thought i was doing all these free

3275

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:18,880

will

3276

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:22,880

today

3277

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:25,599

but this was an eventual thing

3278

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:28,079

and the probability was going to play

3279

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:31,840

out in that direction math is math

3280

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:34,639

the quantum level of splitting and

3281

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:36,639

joining and combining

3282

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,280

is inevitable throughout the universe

3283

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:42,000

right and it's going to do its thing no

3284

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,079

matter what and i was you and i were

3285

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:45,920

going to be here no matter what

3286

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:48,400

decisions we made

3287

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,520

yeah absolutely there there is something

3288

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,360

that uh trevor nardif have called kind

3289

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,280

of like a hard contract

3290

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:57,360

and what that means is before you go

3291

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:59,360

into your life you say this is something

3292

02:16:03,910 --> 02:16:01,679

that i need to do in this life so no

3293

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:03,920

matter what my higher self will guide me

3294

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:06,639

there regardless my son he was one of

3295

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:08,880

those he came in

3296

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:11,760

with cerebral palsy came in uh not being

3297

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:14,159

able to talk or walk

3298

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,079

so all the things he went through and

3299

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:18,239

this was very hard for me to swallow as

3300

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:19,679

a pill when i was told this by trev

3301

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:21,440

initially it was very

3302

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,920

very shocking and very uh i was very

3303

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:25,920

angered by hearing it

3304

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:26,719

that

3305

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:37,519

had always envisioned during the time as

3306

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,519

mom was pregnant with them you know he's

3307

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:41,120

not going to go to football not he's not

3308

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:42,960

going to go on his first day all those

3309

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:43,840

things

3310

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:46,080

to me was a loss and that's kind of what

3311

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:46,960

what

3312

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:48,639

struggled with my depression and drug

3313

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:51,280

use for almost a decade after

3314

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,200

was really understanding when he was two

3315

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:56,080

or three what the depth of his problems

3316

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:58,559

were going to be so it was very hard for

3317

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,359

me

3318

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,519

to hear that

3319

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,519

and some souls do that they come in and

3320

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:05,599

they say we're going to do this in this

3321

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,399

life

3322

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,719

and i think because you're a prolific

3323

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:11,280

figure in our community who brings

3324

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:13,040

different parts of our community

3325

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:17,280

together you know like ufo ce5 people

3326

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,559

don't always hang out with people who

3327

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,319

like channeling channeling people don't

3328

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,880

hang out with conspiracy

3329

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:25,120

you've got all these different groups

3330

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:27,120

that are part of the same community and

3331

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,559

you're the bridge

3332

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,719

you're one of the the main figures in

3333

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,639

that community that bring everybody

3334

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,679

together

3335

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,599

so for you it was important for you to

3336

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,840

be here doing what you're doing now and

3337

02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:39,359

i could say the same about myself i

3338

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:41,359

could say the same about everybody to to

3339

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,240

a degree but there are some people

3340

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:47,120

who who go through and just go against

3341

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:49,920

the grain of what their sole purpose was

3342

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:51,599

and maybe that was a secondary sole

3343

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:53,760

purpose but there's always levels i hear

3344

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,719

people say why am i here and then i

3345

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,399

listen back to these sessions or these

3346

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:00,080

people tell me and they'll say you know

3347

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:02,800

you were here to come and learn how to

3348

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,439

heal people you know and and that came

3349

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,800

to you through

3350

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:08,719

college your your excitement about going

3351
02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,120
into college for medicine and then

3352
02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,880
breaking away from that through your own

3353
02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:14,719
free will it's what got you

3354
02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:17,040
reinvigorated about energy healing or

3355
02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,599
sound healing or music therapy or

3356
02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,359
whatever the case is

3357
02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:23,439
so there's always the possibility to

3358
02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:24,639
come back

3359
02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,399
to to what your

3360
02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:28,559
major desire was before in life but you

3361
02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:31,280
can also just let it go you can

3362
02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:33,200
there there's no difference on the soul

3363
02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,639

level from obscurity to superstardom if

3364

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,399

you wanted to come here to be you know a

3365

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,240

movie star and be the greatest actor and

3366

02:18:44,469 --> 02:18:42,240

help people with whatever you know get

3367

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,479

rid of their problems

3368

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,920

it's the same to the souls if you're

3369

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,920

sitting on the couch wasting away using

3370

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:49,920

drugs your whole life it's the same as

3371

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,599

if you're a hateful mean person

3372

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:56,080

because even that hateful mean person is

3373

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,559

still giving experiences to the people

3374

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,319

who are around them

3375

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:02,639

that they need to motivate them you know

3376

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:04,880

anger is a hell of a motivational tool

3377

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,960

and when we get angry

3378

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:09,200

a lot of people in our community i call

3379

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:10,399

it the love and light part of our

3380

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,240

community that always want everything

3381

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,479

positive all good all the time but it's

3382

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:17,200

not how earth works so sometimes the

3383

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,519

anger is extremely essential so even

3384

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:21,040

though we see it as a waste of life man

3385

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:22,880

this person died an old bitter person

3386

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,639

who never did anything

3387

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:26,719

that person was a catalyst for change

3388

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,639

for tens of thousands

3389

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:31,200
motivation yeah absolutely 100

3390

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,519
when whenever i question

3391

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:35,519
right and you know i get that question

3392

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,760
mark going i just

3393

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:39,920
think about or look at or observe

3394

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:42,160
somebody go well i know i don't want to

3395

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:44,240
be like that

3396

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,040
right and and that that's my motivation

3397

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:49,359
and it could it even your parents right

3398

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:52,000
yeah a great motivational tool

3399

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:53,359
um

3400

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,319
or a brother or a sister where you know

3401
02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:58,319
your brother just makes you mad

3402
02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:00,960
your dad just makes you mad he ignored

3403
02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,280
you when you were a kid well you don't

3404
02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,680
ignore your kids yeah right that's the

3405
02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:07,439
motivational tool

3406
02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,640
um absolutely and i go into that zone

3407
02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:12,000
all the time

3408
02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,080
um

3409
02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:16,800
one of the uh

3410
02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:19,040
and this was a natural process for me

3411
02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:20,479
but this is something that you just

3412
02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,680
mentioned

3413
02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,200

um is that

3414

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:25,600

i had to find out how to get rid of

3415

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,200

negativity

3416

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:29,280

right i had to figure that out on my own

3417

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:31,760

on my own journey and once i found that

3418

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,640

out

3419

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:34,479

because i've always been

3420

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:35,920

pretty nice

3421

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:38,000

you know i can be a dick you know i

3422

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:39,600

think we all have that

3423

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:40,399

but

3424

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:44,000

and and sometimes that's fine too and

3425

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:45,280

fun but

3426

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:48,319

um how to get rid of negativity and how

3427

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,200

it physically changed me

3428

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:53,760

mentally of course it changes you but it

3429

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,880

also physically changed me

3430

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:58,640

and and we all need to learn from that

3431

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:01,439

process being a negative you know a

3432

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,399

negative person doesn't benefit anybody

3433

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:06,800

well it motivates others

3434

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:07,520

right

3435

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,240

but it doesn't benefit society

3436

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:12,880

yeah and and you know as far as that

3437

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:15,439

goes you know on a soul level they'll

3438

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:18,240

see that life as a benefit to society

3439

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:20,880

for helping keep them motivated so on a

3440

02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:23,600

soul level it's much different like here

3441

02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:25,760

if you said you have these visions of

3442

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:29,120

being on the radio being a host doing

3443

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:30,720

things that you love

3444

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,760

if you felt like no matter how you did

3445

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:35,280

in your life that you couldn't get that

3446

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:36,560

achieved

3447

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:38,800

um you know you would feel robbed you

3448

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:40,479

would feel horrible you would feel as if

3449

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:42,960

you missed it and on a soul level you'd

3450

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:45,600

be right because you know that whole

3451
02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,319
reason for coming here was to do that

3452
02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:50,160
but yet you know

3453
02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:52,080
when you transition out of the body into

3454
02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,560
the next this is the beautiful thing too

3455
02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,720
a lot of people uh

3456
02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,640
haven't had the experience of doing this

3457
02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:00,720
obviously because they haven't died from

3458
02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,439
their own memory but a lot of people

3459
02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,960
that you meet

3460
02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:06,479
that are called walk-ins and i don't

3461
02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:08,240
know if you know the phenomenon or not

3462
02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,600
but i do

3463
02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:11,680

okay so a lot of people who are walk-ins

3464

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,840

are people who needed to redo those

3465

02:22:17,670 --> 02:22:15,359

things in their life

3466

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:17,680

and when you're out of your body again

3467

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:20,000

consciousness has no limits there it's

3468

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:20,880

full

3469

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,120

consciousness technology so you can do

3470

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,439

anything out of a body

3471

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:27,280

when you're fully out of the body and

3472

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,120

not tied to it

3473

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:30,800

people go through their life and say

3474

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:32,240

what if i would have changed this and

3475

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:33,920

they get to play that life out and it

3476

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:36,640

doesn't take them 70 years to do it or

3477

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:39,439

you know why don't i jump back into my

3478

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,520

life at this time or another person's

3479

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,680

life that is similarly set so that i can

3480

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:45,840

do that and they find a soul that's like

3481

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,640

hey i'm ready to die and leave and

3482

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,960

that's the walk-in phenomenon so

3483

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:51,920

uh

3484

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,319

there's a lot of things on a soul level

3485

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:55,920

that are much different than the human

3486

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,399

experience but if we remember

3487

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,280

the the simple formula there the reason

3488

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,800

i'm excited

3489

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:05,120

maybe you can't pin it down about doing

3490

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:09,840

something if you actually just do it

3491

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,720

try not to make uh you know excuses for

3492

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:14,800

not doing it just try to act on it as

3493

02:23:19,349 --> 02:23:17,600

soon as you feel the urge usually you

3494

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:19,359

will go to a place

3495

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:22,240

that's wide open for you in almost every

3496

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:23,120

way

3497

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,319

yeah yeah finding your bliss is a

3498

02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:27,920

magical moment

3499

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:30,880

and i think that everybody everybody

3500

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:34,640

knows everybody knows that secret little

3501
02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:35,520
thing

3502
02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:38,319
right but few act on it

3503
02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:39,920
and and

3504
02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,760
whether you're complacent or you're

3505
02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:43,439
happy with your life the way it is you

3506
02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,880
don't want to rock the boat and you

3507
02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:46,800
don't want to start over

3508
02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:50,240
um but if you act on your bliss

3509
02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:53,439
the th the release that you get and the

3510
02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,640
internal happiness is incredible because

3511
02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,800
that little secret you've been

3512
02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:01,520
buried inside of you and you're afraid

3513
02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:03,680

to talk about whatever it is man i

3514

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:07,359

really i really want to make socks

3515

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:10,399

well go make socks man you know yeah you

3516

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:13,520

know and and and you know but my friends

3517

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:16,160

will make fun of me and and if that's

3518

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:17,600

your desire

3519

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,160

if that's your bliss

3520

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,120

go and do it man and you only got one

3521

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:25,439

crack at this man you only got one crack

3522

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:26,399

at it

3523

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:28,800

don't go and find that bliss now

3524

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:29,680

um

3525

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:32,640

okay i'm excited uh i wanted to

3526

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:35,040

talk briefly when we come back after the

3527

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:36,080

break

3528

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:40,080

uh rob is is is gonna channel for us

3529

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:43,200

what is uh now i want to let everybody

3530

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:45,600

know okay i've got

3531

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:48,560

uh twitter i've got the chat rooms and

3532

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,720

everything else i'm gonna try to keep

3533

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,640

this because we're only gonna do this

3534

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,560

for one quick segment

3535

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:57,200

so if you have a question we're not

3536

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:58,880

going to be able to get to them all but

3537

02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:00,479

if you have a question

3538

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:03,359

put it in caps

3539

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,479

i can see it

3540

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:08,840

and put it in

3541

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:11,840

f2b uh in twitter

3542

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:14,800

and and i will see it there and we'll

3543

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:16,880

get a couple of questions in because

3544

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:19,200

i've got a whole list of things uh for

3545

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,640

myself

3546

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:22,880

now rob you need

3547

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:25,359

some time to prepare how do you how do

3548

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:27,120

you do this what's

3549

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:28,479

and also

3550

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:30,800

um once you get into you know you do

3551

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:38,710

do you go yo treb all right

3552

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,160

what happens

3553

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:42,479

so when i'm going through my channel i

3554

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:45,280

stay uh like to prepare for it i'm

3555

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:47,040

literally just doing a breathing and

3556

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:49,280

visualization exercise that helps ground

3557

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:52,800

me so that i feel as neutral as possible

3558

02:25:56,230 --> 02:25:54,080

because that's when the best channeling

3559

02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:56,240

happens when i'm not polarized in

3560

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,240

excitement or negativity

3561

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,880

um so i get as neutral as i can and i'm

3562

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,560

humming and singing along with songs

3563

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:04,000

that's why i never do it on camera

3564

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:05,600

because i'm horrible and it sounds

3565

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:06,640

terrible

3566

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:08,960

um and it gets me in that energy so i do

3567

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:12,399

that sometimes you know between 7 and 12

3568

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:14,800

minutes and then by the time i feel

3569

02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:17,200

really neutral then i get ready and when

3570

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,640

i do

3571

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:20,720

it's an intention that during my

3572

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,640

breathing because when i first start

3573

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,960

connecting i'm doing the breathing and

3574

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:26,960

you've seen daryl do it mine's longer

3575

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:29,280

and there's ohming sounds that accompany

3576

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:30,240

that

3577

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,080

visualizing my energy centers or chakras

3578

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,960

going up and i get them all the way from

3579

02:26:42,389 --> 02:26:41,120

the bottom to the top until it goes

3580

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:42,399

right here

3581

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:46,880

feels like my whole head's vibrating and

3582

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,000

then i just place that simple intention

3583

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:52,479

all right all right all right trip time

3584

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:54,880

and then i'm out with treb hanging out

3585

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,200

with him and our different trap come in

3586

02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:00,000

and conversation start so that's my

3587

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:02,000

process it's weird it's not like any

3588

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:03,680

other channelers that i've heard about

3589

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:05,280

and i've interviewed tons of channelers

3590

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:06,800

on my old radio show

3591

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:08,800

uh and i that's the one question i'm

3592

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,800

always interested in is how do what's

3593

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,479

your connection process because it's

3594

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:14,000

different with everyone

3595

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:15,680

you know so you're going to start to

3596

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,640

prepare during the break and then i'll

3597

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,479

be able to see you

3598

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:22,800

off camera the audience can't see you

3599

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:24,640

i'll be able to see you

3600

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:27,200

um is ardif going to give me the thumbs

3601
02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,720
up um

3602
02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,240
you want me to bring artifin first

3603
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:32,479
because usually after i'm neutral then i

3604
02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:34,319
breathe into home if you want me to wait

3605
02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:36,160
for artif to come in i'll have him give

3606
02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,439
up the thumbs up but that's an

3607
02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:39,680
additional two minutes or so but yeah

3608
02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,560
well that's my question okay so

3609
02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,880
when i bring you back in who am i

3610
02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:46,720
speaking to

3611
02:27:49,670 --> 02:27:48,080
could be either if you want to wait the

3612
02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:49,680
extra couple minutes we can wait for

3613
02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:53,120

artif to get fully in if you want to

3614

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,880

have me come in and do the breathing and

3615

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:56,399

homing some people

3616

02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:58,640

they love the owning sound uh the thing

3617

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:01,120

a lot of people who follow the youtube

3618

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,640

channel and watch the channeling that's

3619

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,399

part of their excitement but it doesn't

3620

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,240

matter to me i don't mind doing that on

3621

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:08,479

or off camera whatever you whatever you

3622

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:10,240

want to do but if you want ardif when he

3623

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,240

comes in i can have him give you a

3624

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:14,720

thumbs up i'll let you know let's let's

3625

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,479

let's go that

3626

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:18,800

let's come straight back to our diff

3627

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:22,319

i'll look for our diffs thumbs up

3628

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,399

and then i'll bring you straight in

3629

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:26,479

all right yeah that's perfect all right

3630

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,520

well uh

3631

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,439

let's let's just go let's do this now

3632

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:31,040

let's take our break

3633

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,160

and uh and then when we come back

3634

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:36,319

i'll chat with everybody until i get the

3635

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,080

thumbs up and then we'll uh we'll go

3636

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:40,160

straight to it sound sound good sounds

3637

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:41,680

good to me i'll be ready to rock and

3638

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,200

roll and i'll see you guys on the other

3639

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:45,280

side after i'm done channeling i'm so

3640

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:46,399

ready for that

3641

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,439

all right

3642

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:49,200

stay right there rob we're going to take

3643

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:51,760

our quick break and when we come back

3644

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:54,240

we're going to be speaking with heart if

3645

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:56,240

this is fade to black i am your host

3646

02:29:02,230 --> 02:28:57,760

jimmy church taking a break a little bit

3647

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,240

early uh so uh rob uh can do his thing

3648

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:03,840

this is faded black and the game changer

3649

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,520

and nx networks i'm your host jimmy

3650

02:29:07,970 --> 02:29:07,680

church stay with us it's about to get

3651
02:29:20,850 --> 02:29:07,980
good

3652
02:29:22,140 --> 02:29:20,860
[Music]

3653
02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:22,150
[Applause]

3654
02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:32,309
you're listening to jeffy church and

3655
02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:33,840
fade to black

3656
02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,110
hey what up joshua biblica fox here and

3657
02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:44,000
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3658
02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:50,870
despite popular opinion

3659
02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,790
but listening to jimmy church will

3660
02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:00,880
hello fader knots jimmy church here and

3661
02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:03,520
i know what you're thinking lately jimmy

3662
02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:06,000
sounds so fresh

3663
02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:09,680

he's so alert he's so now well that's

3664

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:12,240

because of biotech research and their

3665

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:15,280

new supplement brain peak nine brain

3666

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,520

peak nine contains nine nutrients that

3667

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:19,280

may help support brain function of

3668

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,000

memory concentration recall and improve

3669

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:24,640

focus other memory supplements can cost

3670

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,319

as much as 129 bucks for a 60-day supply

3671

02:30:33,710 --> 02:30:30,560

but right now for a limited time if you

3672

02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:33,720

use the discount code fader that's right

3673

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,080

f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

3674

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,800

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

3675

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,120

bucks there's no better time than right

3676

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,960

now to see what others have been raving

3677

02:30:47,150 --> 02:30:45,760

about help improve your brain function

3678

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:47,160

go to

3679

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:49,439

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

3680

02:30:54,030 --> 02:30:52,000

code fader that's right for the fader

3681

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:54,040

knots that's

3682

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:57,040

brainpeak9.com discount code fader and

3683

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:58,240

the links are over at

3684

02:31:04,230 --> 02:31:00,160

jimmychurchradio.com

3685

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:04,240

click on it now seriously

3686

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,479

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3687

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,560

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3688

02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:10,800

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3689

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,560

and one of the most watched networks in

3690

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:14,399

the world and i would like to personally

3691

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:16,160

invite you to check out our expanding

3692

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,880

library of tv film lectures and special

3693

02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:21,120

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3694

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:23,680

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3695

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:26,399

history health ufos spirituality and our

3696

02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:28,240

future we are committed to our community

3697

02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:30,560

and with my personal invitation you can

3698

02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:32,960

right now get your own free 30-day

3699

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:35,600

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3700

02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:37,920

your own library of information starts

3701
02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:41,200
today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3702
02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:42,720
[Music]

3703
02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:45,200
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3704
02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,640
powerhouse kumx db

3705
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:50,399
the x

3706
02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:52,080
are you ready to read about true

3707
02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:54,720
paranormal events unex media publishes

3708
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,520
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3709
02:32:03,190 --> 02:31:59,920
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3710
02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,200
creatures and more just like kunx db

3711
02:32:08,349 --> 02:32:05,359
radio it's all about unexplained

3712
02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,359
phenomena visit

3713
02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:10,319

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3714

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,560

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3715

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,120

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3716

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:17,760

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3717

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:23,990

introducing the game changer blend from

3718

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:25,920

river moon coffee that delivers a

3719

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,399

customized blend made specifically for

3720

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:31,439

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3721

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:34,479

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3722

02:32:39,510 --> 02:32:37,280

some bite game changer is the coffee of

3723

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:39,520

choice for those that prefer an organic

3724

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:41,840

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3725

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,439

milder but it's still dark with wild

3726

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:47,680

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3727

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,319

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3728

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:52,720

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

3729

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:55,359

to start your day as an after dinner

3730

02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:58,640

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

3731

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:01,439

small batch roasted to perfection usda

3732

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,000

certified organic all river moon coffee

3733

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:06,399

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3734

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,280

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3735

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:11,359

click on the banners over on our site

3736

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:15,280

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3737

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:17,359

off of your order today

3738

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,630

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3739

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:24,960

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3740

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:28,160

radio app from talk stream live

3741

02:33:32,710 --> 02:33:29,920

you'll find a great selection of talk

3742

02:33:35,349 --> 02:33:32,720

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3743

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,359

phenomena and much more download the

3744

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:37,680

paranormal radio app now and start

3745

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:39,680

listening to the very best in paranormal

3746

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,920

talk entertainment including the network

3747

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:43,680

you're listening to right now the

3748

02:33:55,390 --> 02:33:46,880

paranormal radio app free in google play

3749

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:57,590

[Music]

3750

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:00,640

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3751

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:04,399

born this way this is kjcr

3752

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:19,060

[Music]

3753

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:23,680

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3754

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:25,680

your host jimmy church tonight rob

3755

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:28,399

gaffier is with us

3756

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:31,760

and now uh i wanted to let everybody

3757

02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,960

know if you have i've there are a ton of

3758

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:37,280

questions already posted and we don't

3759

02:34:41,270 --> 02:34:39,359

have time to get to them all but uh if

3760

02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:41,280

you want to give it a shot uh post in

3761

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:44,800

all caps in the youtube chat and also

3762

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:47,760

hashtag f2bq

3763

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,560

over in twitter i've got some great

3764

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:53,120

questions already over there too as well

3765

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:54,720

and uh

3766

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:57,040

i'm i'm watching

3767

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:00,960

uh rob get ready and uh very interesting

3768

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:03,760

and uh this is uh this is gonna be a lot

3769

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,640

of fun

3770

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:07,120

and we don't do this often um on the

3771

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,800

show we've done this a few times over

3772

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:10,319

the years

3773

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:13,120

and uh it's something that uh i'm uh

3774

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:16,240

always interested in and fascinated with

3775

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:19,760

and uh this is uh this is uh gonna be

3776

02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:21,680

one of those moments and

3777

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:25,280

uh radio gold as as i'd like to say and

3778

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:27,520

also we're doing this on camera

3779

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:30,560

uh too as well and uh

3780

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:33,439

this is uh going to be a lot of fun and

3781

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:37,920

i am again uh watching everything

3782

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,120

oh

3783

02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:40,880

uh chris that's a that's a great

3784

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:43,280

question right there too as well i might

3785

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:45,520

start off with that

3786

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:47,359

uh

3787

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:48,560

let's see

3788

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:52,840

here uh watch this uh mark tarana

3789

02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:55,520

uh there you go there's your answer

3790

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,479

there

3791

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:59,120

uh i just answered that question for

3792

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:00,479

mark

3793

02:36:06,960 --> 02:36:11,670

two two two

3794

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,429

and uh

3795

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:15,760

there you go

3796

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:26,230

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

3797

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:28,800

to black and uh we're just a

3798

02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:32,880

a minute or two away uh from

3799

02:36:40,870 --> 02:36:37,520

uh speaking with our adif and

3800

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:40,880

the preparation is interesting and uh

3801
02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:42,080
i've seen

3802
02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,920
many go through the process over the

3803
02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:45,920
years and

3804
02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:49,680
i'm whispering because i'm not sure

3805
02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:50,880
if uh

3806
02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,640
if our diff and and rob can hear me

3807
02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:56,800
if i'm interrupting the process

3808
02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,960
i feel like a golf announcer um at uh

3809
02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:02,640
at the masters

3810
02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:04,560
uh but uh

3811
02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:06,880
there you go this is uh this is gonna be

3812
02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,000
a lot of fun

3813
02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:11,680

and the the comments also i want to uh

3814

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:14,240

go back to uh what we were talking about

3815

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,880

before the break which was free will

3816

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:18,720

i've always found that uh extremely

3817

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,000

interesting

3818

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:22,560

um this past couple of weeks i've been

3819

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:25,680

doing a lot of research into time travel

3820

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,800

and uh

3821

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:29,439

and also the multiverse and of course

3822

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:31,120

the the movie

3823

02:37:34,230 --> 02:37:32,560

uh

3824

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:34,240

everything everywhere all at once really

3825

02:37:37,349 --> 02:37:36,160

got me thinking about this

3826
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:37,359
and

3827
02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,319
if

3828
02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:40,800
i made this

3829
02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:43,600
comment a couple of weeks ago and i

3830
02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:44,960
really meant it

3831
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,920
you know paradoxes and these issues uh

3832
02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,640
with time travel and and possibly even

3833
02:37:56,389 --> 02:37:53,439
the multiverse these issues

3834
02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:56,399
um and creating a paradox

3835
02:38:02,309 --> 02:37:57,760
well

3836
02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:02,319
then why not not do a paradox

3837
02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:03,120
right

3838
02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,000

which uh uh tanked

3839

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:15,359

uh this week so maybe i should ask ardif

3840

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:17,680

about bitcoin

3841

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:21,120

and uh here we go our diff uh i'm jimmy

3842

02:38:26,830 --> 02:38:23,600

church the host of uh fade to black

3843

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:26,840

welcome uh to the

3844

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:30,720

program okay i've got you muted uh hold

3845

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:31,600

on

3846

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:32,960

are a diff

3847

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,520

you need to

3848

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,280

unmute yourself

3849

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:39,680

and i think we've got you now artif uh

3850

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:41,920

jimmy church here fade to black welcome

3851

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:44,960

to the program and uh thank you

3852

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,160

yes greetings to jimmy this is auditive

3853

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,479

and of course before diving into your

3854

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,120

queries we wish to express two things

3855

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:55,200

first above all things that are

3856

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:58,319

expressed in this day to know feel and

3857

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:59,600

to perceive

3858

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,600

that you are loved is of the uttermost

3859

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:04,319

importance most humans understand the

3860

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:06,960

construct of love one entity that is

3861

02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:09,359

separate and segregated from another

3862

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:11,359

that share an expressed thought or

3863

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,359

emotion that is known as love yet in all

3864

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,920

human experiences from the greatest

3865

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:20,720

recluse to the hermit that lives within

3866

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:23,520

their mountain all of you have loved the

3867

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:25,920

universe itself holds a vibration of

3868

02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:28,800

love and wisdom as the two forefront

3869

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,280

consciousnesses that are available to

3870

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,319

old entities secondly we wish to express

3871

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:36,720

that this is our greatest excitement to

3872

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:39,200

co-create with you in this moment and

3873

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:41,760

not only this moment but through all

3874

02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:44,240

moments of your linear time perspective

3875

02:39:49,750 --> 02:39:46,720

and of course you may begin with your

3876

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:49,760

queries at your leisure

3877

02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:52,960

my my first question which also just

3878

02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:55,840

came in uh from our audience at the same

3879

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:56,960

time

3880

02:40:01,590 --> 02:39:59,120

i find interesting and and i love

3881

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:01,600

synchronicities of the universe

3882

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:05,439

and i think foremost on everybody's mind

3883

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:07,520

here on planet earth

3884

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:09,200

is one of the things going to get back

3885

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:10,560

to normal

3886

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:14,640

or is being unnormal like we are now

3887

02:40:19,269 --> 02:40:17,200

actually normal

3888

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:19,279

yes of course

3889

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:22,319

each human consciousness holds their own

3890

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:24,880

definition of normal so of course one

3891

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:27,600

does not fit all but as far as when it

3892

02:40:33,910 --> 02:40:30,240

will go back to what it was before the

3893

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,920

last 3.5 to 4.5 years in your time the

3894

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:35,680

answer is never again

3895

02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:38,240

it is not meant to go backwards it is

3896

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:40,800

not meant to be an experience in which

3897

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:42,479

you have always experienced

3898

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:45,200

consciousness drives evolution through

3899

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:48,399

its own desire to change and experience

3900

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:50,880

that which is new and even humans who

3901
02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:53,920
are highly resistant to the changes that

3902
02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:55,520
they may perceive in their daily

3903
02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:58,399
expression are forced to deal with

3904
02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,120
change and in that construct the

3905
02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,000
universal consciousness itself is not

3906
02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:06,640
desiring to implement an unwanted

3907
02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,279
purpose or give you an unwanted

3908
02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,000
construct to place within your reality

3909
02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,479
against your desire it is simply the

3910
02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,520
motivation that creates all evolution

3911
02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,359
from the consciousness to the

3912
02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:21,920
physicality and with the physicality

3913
02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:24,319

evolution is perceived what you are

3914

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:26,160

going through now is your time of

3915

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,960

evolution for swifter and greater

3916

02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:30,720

changes

3917

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:34,640

thank you for that and are some of

3918

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:37,920

there's a lot of conversation today

3919

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:41,920

um here uh amongst us earthlings that

3920

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:46,000

some of the sightings that we've seen in

3921

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:47,359

the sky

3922

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:48,640

may be

3923

02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:52,640

from a civilization that is living among

3924

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,319

us

3925

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:56,399

is this something that we have been

3926
02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:59,359
unaware of and if they are living among

3927
02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,000
us can you tell us who they are

3928
02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:04,479
yes of course great deal of the ships

3929
02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:07,120
that are perceived either by individuals

3930
02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:09,600
who are working upon their own psychic

3931
02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:12,160
networking growth and expansion of the

3932
02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:15,040
individual or whether it be by those in

3933
02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:17,840
greater groups of simple sightings as it

3934
02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,479
were majority of these are coming from

3935
02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:22,800
the entities that most humans perceive

3936
02:42:28,429 --> 02:42:26,319
as grey or hybrids of grey beings there

3937
02:42:31,269 --> 02:42:28,439
are multiple iterations of

3938
02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:31,279

hybridizations that occurred with grey

3939

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:34,640

genetics and with those grey genetics

3940

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:37,359

connecting with human dna to create a

3941

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:40,720

race that is closer to humans and why

3942

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:43,439

would those races need to be closer to

3943

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:46,479

humans you would not accept a race that

3944

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:49,439

is drastically different and for lack of

3945

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:52,640

better terms alien to yourself

3946

02:42:57,510 --> 02:42:55,359

if you have a race that is very similar

3947

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:57,520

to your physical structures that have

3948

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:00,640

studied through their parents

3949

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:03,680

own lineage of dna and have studied from

3950

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:06,800

the collective earth by close proximity

3951
02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:08,960
and even those that have lived

3952
02:43:13,670 --> 02:43:11,359
physically upon the earth and would be

3953
02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,680
able to implement the understandings of

3954
02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:15,279
that in their first forms of

3955
02:43:21,510 --> 02:43:18,399
communication with humans as well

3956
02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:21,520
thank you for that uh that's an amazing

3957
02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,399
insight

3958
02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,680
and

3959
02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:26,479
next question um

3960
02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:29,760
i have seen personally

3961
02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:32,640
and many have seen

3962
02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:37,600
orbs and plasma lights in the sky

3963
02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:39,840

is this you

3964

02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:44,960

is this uh a mantis type being is this

3965

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:46,319

is this

3966

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:47,600

an e.t

3967

02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:49,760

race and civilization

3968

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:52,080

reaching out to us

3969

02:43:56,790 --> 02:43:54,479

yes of course first of all many of the

3970

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,800

orbs that you see come from different

3971

02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:59,040

areas of manifest for the earth

3972

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,439

collective consciousness first

3973

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:03,600

some that are seen physically and seen

3974

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:06,000

by multiple human beings

3975

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,560

are iterations of energies that are

3976
02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:11,600
shifting between dimensional constructs

3977
02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:12,880
for example

3978
02:44:17,590 --> 02:44:15,359
that of the fourth and fifth dimension

3979
02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:17,600
where you are now holding your own

3980
02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:20,319
physicality towards the ending border of

3981
02:44:25,990 --> 02:44:23,040
one going to the beginning border of yet

3982
02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:26,000
another and this ship lies with their

3983
02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:28,640
own technology between those dimensions

3984
02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:30,880
this is why it is not fully physical in

3985
02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:33,680
your perspective but holds a great deal

3986
02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:34,880
of light

3987
02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:37,439
and manifest light from that craft as

3988
02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:38,399

well

3989

02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:41,120

others who are seeing individual orbs

3990

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,399

that are small or numerous in count are

3991

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:46,319

connecting with parts of their own

3992

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:48,640

higher self that are working with their

3993

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,760

own guides as all of you have many and

3994

02:44:56,230 --> 02:44:53,760

when you are working to open up the

3995

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:56,240

psychic networking eternity

3996

02:45:02,230 --> 02:44:59,120

activating the internal technology your

3997

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:02,240

guides often send you messages in ways

3998

02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:04,479

that you can receive what better way

3999

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,040

than to visually stimulate either your

4000

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,040

third eye to see the astral projected

4001
02:45:13,830 --> 02:45:11,520
version of what they are showing you all

4002
02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:13,840
to bring that energy and troll dimension

4003
02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:16,960
and where you can see it tangibly

4004
02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:20,960
i am and again thank you for that um i i

4005
02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:22,560
love music

4006
02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:23,520
and

4007
02:45:36,550 --> 02:45:34,080
do you have a preference uh david lee

4008
02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:36,560
roth or sammy hagar

4009
02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:39,439
yes when we are looking at the construct

4010
02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:42,319
that is known as van halen

4011
02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,319
as we have had much exposure through

4012
02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:46,160
rob's own listening

4013
02:45:50,710 --> 02:45:48,399

the running with the devil's song is the

4014

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,720

one in which we appreciate the greatest

4015

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,720

but we are not aware of the name of the

4016

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:55,520

entity that sings this song although we

4017

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,760

are aware that the probability

4018

02:46:03,670 --> 02:45:59,120

holds higher

4019

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,680

with the entity that is known as sammy

4020

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:05,520

that's also a great answer and it's a

4021

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:08,399

political and safe answer rdif but i

4022

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:11,920

appreciate it um i just recently

4023

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:14,319

appeared in a film uh

4024

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:16,800

a release it's a media release

4025

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:20,319

uh about the black knight satellite

4026

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:23,920

um do you have any information about the

4027

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:27,359

black knight satellite and its origin

4028

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,920

yes of course the origin of that

4029

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:32,720

satellite is one that was expressed by

4030

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:35,760

the first exchange with humans from the

4031

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:38,080

race that humans understand and know as

4032

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:40,960

the annunaki now of course many humans

4033

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:43,520

call many races the anunnaki but what we

4034

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:45,600

mean are the first entities who made

4035

02:46:49,750 --> 02:46:47,200

human contact

4036

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,760

came to earth and work within the dna

4037

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:52,399

spectrum of the human race to develop

4038

02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:54,800

the greatest form of human for their own

4039

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:57,439

needs and desires they created a great

4040

02:47:02,150 --> 02:46:59,920

deed of technology upon your earth much

4041

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,160

of it which all of you have seen and

4042

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:04,640

perceived such as your

4043

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,560

fundamental pyramids

4044

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:08,880

all around your entire globe and many

4045

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:10,720

different shapes and forms

4046

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:12,800

thought to have been created by many

4047

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,279

different parts of the race that existed

4048

02:47:20,230 --> 02:47:17,359

within your south america

4049

02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:20,240

within your brazil within your india and

4050

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,800

within your egypt yet all of those were

4051
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,120
technologically advanced portions of

4052
02:47:31,269 --> 02:47:27,920
energies that created communication with

4053
02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:31,279
that satellite and of course working in

4054
02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,680
the dimension in which you are they must

4055
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,080
have physical technology in order to

4056
02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:38,560
communicate out of the world and out of

4057
02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:41,200
the earth atmosphere back to the planet

4058
02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:44,240
which most humans mistake or call as

4059
02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:47,040
nibiru and when they are shipping that

4060
02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:49,760
energy forward through communication

4061
02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:52,479
this knight satellite is one that was

4062
02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,760
used for internal earth-based forms of

4063
02:47:59,269 --> 02:47:57,920

communication and off-world based as

4064

02:48:03,670 --> 02:47:59,279

well

4065

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,680

thank you for that that's amazing um

4066

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:05,279

is there

4067

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,880

uh that

4068

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,120

that you are aware of

4069

02:48:14,550 --> 02:48:11,680

is there information

4070

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:14,560

on this planet that hasn't been revealed

4071

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,120

yet a vast library something that would

4072

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,439

have information about you

4073

02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:22,319

and other extraterrestrial civilizations

4074

02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:24,720

that hasn't been revealed

4075

02:48:29,349 --> 02:48:26,800

yes of course and as we have shared

4076
02:48:31,030 --> 02:48:29,359
through the previous seven years of

4077
02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,040
yours in a time

4078
02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,279
there are unearthings

4079
02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:36,000
of what most humans call ancient remains

4080
02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:38,960
that are found nearly each year and in

4081
02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,680
each portion of those remains are found

4082
02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:43,120
small clues

4083
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:45,120
some of you have perceived those that

4084
02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:46,880
hold blue skin

4085
02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:49,359
and shortened stature comparatively

4086
02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:52,640
you've already found our own co-creation

4087
02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,120
with early forms of humans

4088
02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:57,439

and as we have co-created with humans

4089

02:49:02,309 --> 02:48:59,680

for great deed of time we're not the

4090

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:02,319

only race much of these are finding

4091

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:03,439

smaller

4092

02:49:08,950 --> 02:49:06,640

and less ideal signatures of other races

4093

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:08,960

that have come to co-create with humans

4094

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:12,560

yet the larger banks of files are mostly

4095

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,359

found within your crystalline structures

4096

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:18,240

it is the technology required for you

4097

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,279

that must decode that information

4098

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:23,439

much of this is starting to work with

4099

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:25,040

the human understanding of the

4100

02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:27,680

crystalline structure and the creation

4101
02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:29,840
of that which is known as crystalline

4102
02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:35,590
is there again thank you for that is

4103
02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:36,960
there

4104
02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:42,160
to

4105
02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:43,840
identify

4106
02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:45,520
uh

4107
02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:48,640
good aliens you know using discernment

4108
02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:51,439
you know a benevolent or a benevolent

4109
02:49:56,550 --> 02:49:53,760
interaction

4110
02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:56,560
yes if you decide to understand first

4111
02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:58,720
the difference between that of a type on

4112
02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:00,800
and that of a type 2

4113
02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:04,240

the type 1 will only tell you to ask

4114

02:50:09,429 --> 02:50:06,800

yourself the final answer they may give

4115

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,439

you guidance they may share perspectives

4116

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,760

but they will allow you the final word

4117

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:14,640

in what that truth is as they understand

4118

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:17,520

the truth is extremely important to the

4119

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:20,160

owner of that truth and the perceiver of

4120

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:22,560

that truth in order to create

4121

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:24,399

from that level of truth

4122

02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:26,880

secondly as you are going into the type

4123

02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:29,760

2 spectral variety to discern that which

4124

02:50:33,190 --> 02:50:31,680

is benevolent to that which is

4125

02:50:35,670 --> 02:50:33,200

malevolent

4126
02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:35,680
how much of their interactions with you

4127
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,080
as humans ask you to do something that

4128
02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:40,479
is outside of either your entire

4129
02:50:45,510 --> 02:50:43,120
collective comfort or individually

4130
02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:45,520
certain smaller groups of your human

4131
02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:46,479
race

4132
02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:49,279
if they truly care to work with humans

4133
02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,680
upon the most benevolent range they will

4134
02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:53,600
not ask one of you to do something

4135
02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:55,920
outside of your desire

4136
02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:56,800
so

4137
02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:58,880
i'm going to stay on that and thank you

4138
02:51:03,990 --> 02:51:01,760

for that artist so

4139

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:04,000

are you suggesting that we shouldn't

4140

02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:05,200

react

4141

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:06,720

with either

4142

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:08,720

that we should make our own decisions

4143

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:12,000

and not act on advice or what we think

4144

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:13,920

may be good or bad

4145

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,000

well first of all we would share with

4146

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,200

you to act upon your excitement if

4147

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:21,760

beings that come to your earth and are

4148

02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:24,479

felt as positive and good and you have

4149

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:27,200

an excitement to interact with him or if

4150

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:29,279

you find a guide working with you in

4151
02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:31,279
dream state and desire to work more

4152
02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,760
consciously with the meditative state to

4153
02:51:38,550 --> 02:51:35,760
open contact with him

4154
02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:38,560
if that excitement is not driven by a

4155
02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:40,399
part of your own consciousness that

4156
02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:43,279
desires to escape the form of reality in

4157
02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,319
which you are or to escape the person

4158
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:48,479
that you are then of course following

4159
02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:50,240
that excitement will be the most

4160
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:51,439
important

4161
02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:52,399
but

4162
02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:54,080
other entities

4163
02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:56,399

other humans may tell you that it is not

4164

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,319

acceptable not excite worthy all a lot

4165

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:02,880

of your time and effort to co-create

4166

02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:05,120

with either the entities internally or

4167

02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:06,960

externally to you

4168

02:52:12,150 --> 02:52:10,319

other beings and entities that exist as

4169

02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:12,160

secondary or third layers of

4170

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:14,479

communication full with humans may tell

4171

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:16,479

you the first phrase that came to visit

4172

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:18,479

you is not a good phrase you must use

4173

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:21,279

your discernment in those exchanges

4174

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,600

it will be excitement

4175

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,240

that follows the greatest path for you

4176

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:28,560

to act upon and to come with great

4177

02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:31,680

reward to your own experience whether it

4178

02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:35,120

be that of shifting perspectives or not

4179

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:37,359

you will find many times just as you do

4180

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:39,760

in your human relations that when you

4181

02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:43,040

co-create with entities it will serve a

4182

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:44,960

purpose for that moment

4183

02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:46,800

there will be excitement for the

4184

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:49,279

exchange but when something goes arise

4185

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,720

you perceive it

4186

02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:52,800

you will ask yourself why did i work in

4187

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:54,720

that way to have excitement in that

4188

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:58,560

moment yet the experience of discovery

4189

02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,399

that energy in that moment is the

4190

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:02,080

purpose for you to have gone in the

4191

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:05,279

first place discernment within yourself

4192

02:53:09,750 --> 02:53:07,439

is always of the greatest attunement

4193

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:09,760

rather than that of words from races

4194

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:12,080

such as our own or from those who come

4195

02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:15,200

in the most physical forms

4196

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:16,000

all right

4197

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:18,560

thank you for that and and i'm one

4198

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:21,680

comment that was heavy um and much to

4199

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:24,800

think about uh but but thank you are you

4200

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:27,279

familiar i'm gonna ask you a question

4201
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:30,240
um are you familiar with

4202
02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:31,680
jesus

4203
02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:33,359
yes of course

4204
02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:34,319
is

4205
02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,000
jesus

4206
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,359
universal throughout the universe a a

4207
02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:41,520
universal entity

4208
02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:42,399
uh

4209
02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:43,359
is

4210
02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:46,479
or was

4211
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:48,800
jesus just visiting

4212
02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:53,120
as possibly another race from off planet

4213
02:53:57,070 --> 02:53:55,200

first of all there are four iterations

4214

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:57,080

of what is known as jesus four

4215

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,279

manifestations of that which is known as

4216

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:02,080

jesus one that was the savior in which a

4217

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:03,920

book was written that did create

4218

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,720

miracles and did help humans from

4219

02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:08,880

disease and hunger

4220

02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:11,520

there are other historical figures that

4221

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,240

were amalgamated in order to form jesus

4222

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,640

which could be written into a book and

4223

02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:19,680

create fundamental ideologies about

4224

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:21,920

and the fourth version is what most

4225

02:54:26,950 --> 02:54:24,560

humans know as a topa a collective

4226
02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,960
manifestation of what you did believe in

4227
02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:29,120
what to have heard and collectively have

4228
02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:32,240
created a construct around this

4229
02:54:37,349 --> 02:54:34,319
now the first iteration that we have

4230
02:54:40,309 --> 02:54:37,359
shared the entity that came into reality

4231
02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:40,319
and created miracles was not an entity

4232
02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:43,200
birth as a normal participant of an

4233
02:54:48,870 --> 02:54:46,319
incarnation cycle it was an entity that

4234
02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:48,880
was birthed from what is known as the

4235
02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:51,359
christic consciousness or christ

4236
02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,560
consciousness that consciousness itself

4237
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:56,800
is imbued with pure love and

4238
02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,399

unconditional forms of love that energy

4239

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:03,359

manifest upon every reality within this

4240

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:06,080

universal structure as one of the two

4241

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:08,640

components of the universe that cannot

4242

02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:11,760

be stripped away or broken down is love

4243

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:17,439

and is light ease love and ease wisdom

4244

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:18,640

incredible

4245

02:55:24,790 --> 02:55:23,520

uh one last question um if i may ardif

4246

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,800

and thank you

4247

02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:26,399

where are you

4248

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:28,840

now where are we

4249

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,520

communicating to you from

4250

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:34,080

yes if you were to look into your

4251
02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:36,319
northern pole if you could project your

4252
02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:38,319
own consciousness

4253
02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:40,319
to the planet which you know as mars and

4254
02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:42,720
sit upon the north pole of mars looking

4255
02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,120
directly up there will be two stars that

4256
02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,359
center the northern pole region the

4257
02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:49,840
brightest of that is one which is known

4258
02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:51,439
as dnip

4259
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,240
and dnip is the style that we have our

4260
02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:56,880
own planetary consciousness and we've

4261
02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:59,840
existed after leaving the pleiades hence

4262
02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:01,840
the name that many humans have called

4263
02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:05,120

our race as the ancient pleiadian beings

4264

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:07,439

dna bright now is where our planet is

4265

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:09,760

and right now is where i exist in this

4266

02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:11,040

moment

4267

02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,479

how uh how many planets are in your star

4268

02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:16,960

system yes there are nine within the

4269

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:18,880

star system most of them are

4270

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:21,680

uninhabitable as the star that we

4271

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:23,040

experience

4272

02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:24,960

is extremely

4273

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:27,760

larger and brighter than yours those

4274

02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:30,720

that are closest to the star cannot hold

4275

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:33,600

life in the way past second density

4276

02:56:39,349 --> 02:56:36,160

basic forms but

4277

02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:39,359

the furthest out of those can and of

4278

02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:42,160

course do hold multitudes of life

4279

02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:44,560

starting from the bacterial constructs

4280

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:47,439

or primordial forms of life as you would

4281

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,479

see it all the way to our sixth density

4282

02:56:53,750 --> 02:56:52,479

race which is nearing the end of its

4283

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,760

physical

4284

02:56:58,389 --> 02:56:55,279

psycho

4285

02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:58,399

artif i want to thank you uh for taking

4286

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:01,520

the time uh tonight uh to talk with us

4287

02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:04,160

and and answer some questions and i i

4288

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:07,359

want to thank you and is it okay

4289

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:08,479

if i

4290

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,279

yes of course and before disconnecting

4291

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,359

we wish to share with you as you are

4292

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:17,840

grateful to co-create with us as we have

4293

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:19,520

co-created with you

4294

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:21,359

asking your queries have given you the

4295

02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:22,960

opportunity to see different

4296

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:25,760

perspectives that perspective is

4297

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:27,920

allowing you to grow and because we are

4298

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:29,439

all connected

4299

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:31,520

we are growing just as you are with the

4300

02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,760

growth we congratulate all of you for

4301
02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:35,680
the growth that you are having and we

4302
02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,080
thank you for the growth given to us we

4303
02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,640
will bid your due for this evening

4304
02:57:46,150 --> 02:57:43,920
thank you artif wow

4305
02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:46,160
wow

4306
02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:53,910
how you doing man

4307
02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:56,399
all right yeah there you go

4308
02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:58,160
and uh

4309
02:58:02,230 --> 02:58:00,080
you know that's just incredible

4310
02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,240
and uh let me

4311
02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:04,880
ask you the same thing as derelict

4312
02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:07,040
do you remember anything

4313
02:58:14,150 --> 02:58:10,399

no not of this conversation yeah right

4314

02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:14,160

wow wow and and will you uh do you ever

4315

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:16,640

go back and and like this show do you

4316

02:58:21,190 --> 02:58:19,840

ever go back uh and watch it just to see

4317

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:21,200

what was said

4318

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:24,080

i i will if the topic interests me or

4319

02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:25,920

the event like this is the first time

4320

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,319

coming to chat with you so i'll

4321

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,240

re-listen to hear myself on the

4322

02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:32,960

interview to hear if i didn't sound too

4323

02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:35,520

dumb or say something stupid

4324

02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:37,120

because i do a lot of interviews and

4325

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:38,720

always want to get better at them right

4326

02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:41,200

to be able to share from my own self

4327

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:42,720

instead of a nervous part of me or

4328

02:58:47,269 --> 02:58:44,640

something and then i'll listen to the

4329

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,279

channeling too because uh artif and trev

4330

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:49,600

are amazing and i i want to know what

4331

02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:55,670

that was uh that was that was just a lot

4332

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:58,160

of fun and uh

4333

02:59:02,710 --> 02:58:59,520

i wish that

4334

02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:02,720

um it's an energy thing and to ask you

4335

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,399

to do that for a couple of hours that's

4336

02:59:09,910 --> 02:59:07,359

just that's just crazy town uh but maybe

4337

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:09,920

at some point uh we can we can visit

4338

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:12,560

this uh once again in the future and and

4339

02:59:17,670 --> 02:59:14,399

i would love to talk to trev

4340

02:59:20,950 --> 02:59:17,680

oh by the way i uh

4341

02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:20,960

uh i asked i asked art if uh

4342

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:23,439

you know sammy hagar david lee roth

4343

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:24,240

uh

4344

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:31,190

yeah

4345

02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:34,479

very very political answer uh very safe

4346

02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:36,960

answer type ones kind of love everything

4347

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,880

they see the value of all things so it's

4348

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:40,319

kind of pain in the ass to get them to

4349

02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:43,760

go one way or the other so much fun

4350

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:46,000

great conversation tonight rob and

4351
02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:48,560
listen uh my best to you and your family

4352
02:59:50,950 --> 02:59:50,160
thank you so much

4353
02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,960
uh

4354
02:59:55,030 --> 02:59:52,720
again i want to stress with everybody

4355
02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,040
we've been wanting to do this show for a

4356
03:00:00,309 --> 02:59:57,279
number of years and uh we finally got it

4357
03:00:02,070 --> 03:00:00,319
done uh i enjoyed every minute of it rob

4358
03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:02,080
thank you so much my friend thank you

4359
03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:04,479
jimmy for having me on and uh anytime

4360
03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:06,160
you want me come on i'll be on and maybe

4361
03:00:09,750 --> 03:00:07,680
one day i'll get you to come on my radio

4362
03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:09,760
show too and

4363
03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:11,760

such an honor i would do that in a drop

4364

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:14,080

of a hat now where can everybody go and

4365

03:00:16,110 --> 03:00:15,439

check you out

4366

03:00:19,030 --> 03:00:16,120

um

4367

03:00:21,670 --> 03:00:19,040

etwhisper.com has pretty much everything

4368

03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:21,680

uh the newest venture i've been doing uh

4369

03:00:26,550 --> 03:00:24,319

me and my wife kalina we ran a radio

4370

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:26,560

network for multiple years that had 14

4371

03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:29,680

shows at its max peak height

4372

03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:31,520

and we both did our own radio show me

4373

03:00:35,590 --> 03:00:33,200

and my wife

4374

03:00:37,349 --> 03:00:35,600

separate shows and then

4375

03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:37,359

i picked up my show again and i'm going

4376
03:00:42,630 --> 03:00:40,000
to start back our network again um so

4377
03:00:45,269 --> 03:00:42,640
i've been interviewing like daryl anka

4378
03:00:48,070 --> 03:00:45,279
like cm kozman

4379
03:00:49,670 --> 03:00:48,080
lee harris just all these amazing people

4380
03:00:51,510 --> 03:00:49,680
if you want to check that out just look

4381
03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:51,520
up the enlightenment evolution hour it's

4382
03:00:54,790 --> 03:00:53,520
on my youtube et whisperer but pretty

4383
03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:54,800
soon i'm going to make a different

4384
03:00:59,269 --> 03:00:57,120
youtube just for the radio show because

4385
03:01:01,030 --> 03:00:59,279
it's beginning to overtake my channeling

4386
03:01:02,950 --> 03:01:01,040
work that i've got on the channel and

4387
03:01:04,950 --> 03:01:02,960
everybody's there for the channeling so

4388
03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:04,960

yeah we know how that goes

4389

03:01:08,950 --> 03:01:07,760

wow that goes well we've got to the link

4390

03:01:11,429 --> 03:01:08,960

for you

4391

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:11,439

not only in the description box below

4392

03:01:16,070 --> 03:01:14,160

but over on the website and again thank

4393

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:16,080

you so much rob be safe out there and

4394

03:01:21,110 --> 03:01:18,240

let's speak soon thank you jimmy have a

4395

03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:21,120

great day i i had a blast it was totally

4396

03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:24,560

awesome right away right totally rob got

4397

03:01:29,670 --> 03:01:27,040

the a and again the the links for rob

4398

03:01:32,070 --> 03:01:29,680

are uh down below and over at

4399

03:01:34,790 --> 03:01:32,080

jimmychurchradio.com

4400

03:01:37,190 --> 03:01:34,800

this was a perfect show tonight i really

4401
03:01:38,469 --> 03:01:37,200
enjoyed it and i hope that all of you

4402
03:01:41,269 --> 03:01:38,479
did too

4403
03:01:43,670 --> 03:01:41,279
fade to black is produced by

4404
03:01:45,510 --> 03:01:43,680
hilton j palm renee dennis and kevin

4405
03:01:47,910 --> 03:01:45,520
announcers are steve harder gene patel

4406
03:01:49,830 --> 03:01:47,920
and mark d kovar what webmaster is drew

4407
03:01:51,630 --> 03:01:49,840
the geek music doug aldrige intro

4408
03:01:55,349 --> 03:01:51,640
spaceboy

4409
03:01:57,269 --> 03:01:55,359
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4410
03:01:59,750 --> 03:01:57,279
network and this broadcast on the

4411
03:02:01,830 --> 03:01:59,760
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4412
03:02:03,830 --> 03:02:01,840
the game changer network inc it cannot

4413
03:02:05,510 --> 03:02:03,840

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4414

03:02:07,110 --> 03:02:05,520

used anywhere in the known universe

4415

03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:07,120

without written permission from paid to

4416

03:02:11,750 --> 03:02:08,960

black or the game changer network

4417

03:02:14,309 --> 03:02:11,760

tomorrow night our annual disclosure

4418

03:02:18,070 --> 03:02:14,319

fest special event

4419

03:02:23,410 --> 03:02:18,080

until then i want everybody to be safe

4420

03:02:44,740 --> 03:02:40,670

[Music]

4421

03:02:52,100 --> 03:02:44,750

it's